ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

FOR THE YEAR

1945

VOLUME 1

PROCEEDINGS AND LIST OF MEMBERS

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1947

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D. C. • Price $1.00 (cloth)

DEPOSITED BY THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
4-9-97

LETTER OF SUBMITTAL

THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,
Washington, D. C., June 10, 1946.

To the Congress of the United States:

In accordance with the act of incorporation of the American Historical Association, approved January 4, 1889, I have the honor of submitting to Congress the *Annual Report* of the Association for the year 1945.

Respectfully,

ALEXANDER WETMORE, *Secretary.*

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,
Washington, D. C., June 6, 1946.

Sir: As provided by law, I submit herewith the *Annual Report* of the American Historical Association for the year 1945. This consists of four volumes.

Volume I contains the proceedings of the Association for 1945, the report of the secretary treasurer for the Pacific Coast Branch for 1945, and the list of members of the American Historical Association.

Volumes II, III, and IV contain a collection of papers on *Spain in the Mississippi Valley, 1765–1794* edited with introduction by Lawrence Kinnaird.

GUY STANTON FORD, *Editor.*

TO THE SECRETARY OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION,

Washington, D. C.

CONTENTS

	Page
Organization and activities of the American Historical Association	ix
Act of Incorporation	xiii
Constitution	xiii
Officers and Members of the Council for 1946	xvii
Committees and Delegates for 1946	xx
Pacific Coast Branch Officers for 1946	xxii
Proceedings of the American Historical Association for 1945:	
Minutes of the meeting of the Council, December 27, 1945	3
Minutes of the annual business meeting, December 27, 1945	7
Minutes of the second meeting of the Council, December 27, 1945	9
Report of the Executive Secretary and Managing Editor for the year 1945	9
Report of the Treasurer for the fiscal year 1944–45	14
Statistics of membership	26
Committee Reports for 1945	28
Reports of Delegates and Representatives for 1945	47
Report of the Secretary Treasurer of the Pacific Coast Branch for 1945	54
List of Members	59

ORGANIZATION AND ACTIVITIES OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

THE ASSOCIATION

The American Historical Association, incorporated by Act of Congress in 1889, is defined by its charter to be: *A body corporate and politic . . . for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and for kindred purposes in the interest of American history, and of history in America.* There are at present more than 3,900 members.

It is a society not only for scholars, though it has for the last half century included in its membership all the outstanding historical scholars in America, not only for educators, though it has included all the great American teachers of history, but also for every man and woman who is interested in the study of history in America. Its most generous benefactors have been nonprofessionals who loved history for its own sake and who wished to spread that love of history to a wider and wider circle.

LEADERSHIP

Among those who have labored as members and later served it also as President, the American Historical Association can list such distinguished names as George Bancroft, Justin Winsor, Henry Adams, James Ford Rhodes, Alfred Thayer Mahan, Henry C. Lea, John Bach McMaster, Frederick Jackson Turner, Theodore Roosevelt, Edward Channing, Woodrow Wilson, Charles M. Andrews, J. Franklin Jameson, James H. Breasted, James Harvey Robinson, Carl Becker, and Charles Beard.

ANNUAL MEETING

It meets in the Christmas week in a different city each year to accommodate in turn members living in different parts of the country. The attendance at these meetings increased steadily until the outbreak of war. In 1940 it exceeded 1,100. The formal programs of these meetings include important contributions to every field of historical scholarship, many of which are subsequently printed. The meetings also afford an excellent opportunity for maintaining contacts with professional friends and for exchanging ideas with others working in the same field.

PUBLICATIONS

The publications of the Association are many and their scope is wide. The *Annual Report*, usually in two volumes, is printed for the Association by the United States Government. It contains *Proceedings* and valuable collections of documents, generally in the field of American history. The *American Historical Review*, published quarterly and distributed free to all members of the Association, is the recognized organ of the historical profession in America. It prints authoritative articles and critical reviews of new books in all fields of history. The Association also cooperates with the National Council for the Social Studies in the publication of *Social Education*, one of the most important journals in America dealing with the problems of history teaching in the schools.

Besides these regular publications, the Association controls a revolving fund donated by the Carnegie Corporation out of which it publishes from time to time historical monographs selected from the whole field of history. It has as well two separate endowment funds, the income from which is devoted to the publication of historical source material. The Albert J. Beveridge Fund was established as a memorial to the late Senator Beveridge by his wife, Catherine Beveridge, and a large group of his friends in Indiana. The income from this fund, the principal of which amounts to about $100,000, is applied to the publication of material relative to the history of the United States, with preference given to the period from 1800 to 1865. The Littleton-Griswold Fund was established by Alice Griswold in memory of her father, William E. Littleton, and of her husband, Frank T. Griswold. The income from this fund, the principal of which amounts to $25,000, is applied to the publication of material relative to the legal history of the United States.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

The Association from time to time, through special committees, interests itself actively in promoting the sound teaching of sound history in the schools. It has done much and is doing more to collect and preserve historical manuscripts in public and private repositories. It has interested itself in developing the potentialities of the radio as an instrument of education, and it plans and directs historical radio broadcasts in which it seeks to combine the skill and popular appeal of the professional broadcaster with the learning of the professional scholar.

The Association maintains close relations with state and local historical societies. It has also organized a Pacific Coast Branch for members living in the Far West.

The Association participates in the support of the *International Bibliography of Historical Sciences* by contributing the income from the Andrew D. White Fund. This fund was established by the National Board for Historical Service at the close of the first World War.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

The American Historical Association is in a position to do significant and useful work not only in the advancement of learning but also in the dissemination of sound knowledge. It commands the resources of the learned world, but it also recognizes the necessity of bringing the fruits of learning to the average American. It needs to be supported. Its endowment funds, amounting to about $260,000, are carefully managed by a Board of Trustees composed of men prominent in the world of finance. Most of the income from this endowment is, however, earmarked for special publications. For its broader educational purposes it has to depend chiefly upon its membership dues. It has over 3,900 members, but needs many more.

MEMBERSHIP

The American Historical Association welcomes to its membership any individual subscribing to its purposes. The annual membership, including subscription to the *American Historical Review*, is five dollars. The life membership is one hundred dollars. Membership application blanks may be secured by addressing the Executive Secretary, Study Room 274, Library of Congress Annex, Washington 25, D. C.

PRIZES

The Association offers the following prizes:

The Herbert Baxter Adams Prize, without stipend, is awarded biennially in the even-numbered years for a monograph, in manuscript or in print, in the field of European history.

The George Louis Beer Prize of about $200 (being the annual income from an endowment of $6,000) is awarded annually for the best work on any phase of European international history since 1895. Competition is limited to citizens of the United States and to works in the English language actually submitted. A work may be submitted either in manuscript or in print.

The John H. Dunning Prize of about $100 is awarded biennially in the even-numbered years for a monograph, either in print or in manuscript, on any subject relating to American history. In accordance with the terms of the bequest, competition is limited to members of the Association.

The Watumull Prize of $500, is awarded triennially, beginning with 1945, for the best book originally published in the United States on any phase of the history of India. All works submitted in competition for this prize must be in the hands of the committee by June 15 of the year in which the award is made. The date of publication of the books submitted must fall within the three-year period ending December 31 of the year preceding the award.

All works submitted in competition for the above prizes must, unless otherwise stated, be in the hands of the proper committee by June 1 of the year in which the award is made. The date of publication of printed monographs submitted in competition must fall within a period of two and one-half years prior to June 1 of the year in which the prize is awarded.

The Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fellowship, established at the annual meeting in 1945, is to be awarded annually, beginning in 1946, for the best original manuscript, either complete or in progress, on American history. By American history is meant the history of the United States, Latin America, and Canada. The fellowship has a cash value of $1,000, plus a royalty of five per cent after cost of publication has been met. The winning manuscript in each annual competition will be published without cost to the author in the series of Beveridge Fund publications; other manuscripts also may be so published at the discretion of the Committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund, which is charged with the administration of the fellowship. As small a part as one half of the manuscript may be submitted at the time of application, but it must be accompanied by a detailed outline of the balance. The deadline for the submission of applications and manuscripts in the first year of competition (1946) is September 1, 1946.

The James Hazen Hyde Prize, of $1,000, to be awarded for the first time in 1948 for the best work published or in manuscript dealing with Franco-American relations or France in the nineteenth century. Entries should be submitted by July 1 of the year of the award.

ACT OF INCORPORATION

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That Andrew D. White, of Ithaca, in the State of New York; George Bancroft, of Washington, in the District of Columbia; Justin Winsor, of Cambridge, in the State of Massachusetts; William F. Poole, of Chicago, in the State of Illinois; Herbert B. Adams, of Baltimore, in the State of Maryland; Clarence W. Bowen, of Brooklyn, in the State of New York, their associates and successors, are hereby created, in the District of Columbia, a body corporate and politic by the name of the American Historical Association, for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and for kindred purposes in the interest of American history, and of history in America. Said Association is authorized to hold real and personal estate in the District of Columbia so far as may be necessary to its lawful ends to an amount not exceeding $500,000, to adopt a constitution, and make bylaws not inconsistent with law. Said Association shall have its principal office at Washington, in the District of Columbia, and may hold its annual meetings in such places as the said incorporators shall determine. Said Association shall report annually to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America. Said Secretary shall communicate to Congress the whole of such report, or such portions thereof as he shall see fit. The Regents of the Smithsonian Institution are authorized to permit said Association to deposit its collections, manuscripts, books, pamphlets, and other material for history in the Smithsonian Institution or in the National Museum, at their discretion, upon such conditions and under such rules as they shall prescribe.

[Approved, January 4, 1889.]

CONSTITUTION

Article I

Section 1. The name of this society shall be the American Historical Association.

Article II

Section 1. Its object shall be the promotion of historical studies.

Article III

Section 1. Any person approved by the Council may become an active member of the Association. Active membership shall date from the receipt by the

Treasurer of the first payment of dues, which shall be $5 a year or a single payment of $100 for life. Annual dues shall be payable at the beginning of the year to which they apply and any member whose dues are in arrears for one year may, one month after the mailing of a notice of such delinquency to his last known address, be dropped from the rolls by vote of the Council or the Executive Committee. Members who have been so dropped may be reinstated at any time by the payment of one year's dues in advance. Only active members shall have the right to vote or to hold office in the Association. Persons not resident in the United States may be elected by the Council as honorary or corresponding members, and such members shall be exempt from payment of dues.

Article IV

Section 1. The officers shall be a President, a Vice President, a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary, a Managing Editor of *The American Historical Review*, and, at the discretion of the Council, an Editor and an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

Sec. 2. It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary, under the direction of the Council, to promote historical scholarship in America through the agencies of the Association. He shall exercise general oversight over the affairs of the Association, supervise the work of its committees, formulate policies for presentation to the Council, execute its policies and perform such other duties as the Council may from time to time direct.

Sec. 3. The other officers of the Association shall have such duties and perform such functions as are customarily attached to their respective offices or as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council.

Sec. 4. The President, Vice President, and Treasurer shall be elected in the following manner. The Nominating Committee at such convenient time prior to the 1st of September as it may determine shall invite each member of the Association to indicate his or her nominee for each of these offices. With these suggestions in mind, it shall draw up a ballot of nominations which it shall mail to each member of the Association on or before the 1st of December, and which it shall distribute as the official ballot at the Annual Business Meeting. It shall present to this meeting orally any other nominations for these offices petitioned for to the Chairman of the Committee at least one day before the Business Meeting and supported by the names of twenty voting members of the Association. The election shall be made from these nominations at the Business Meeting.

Sec. 5. The Executive Secretary, the Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, the Managing Editor of *The American Historical Review*, and the Editor shall be appointed by the Council for specified terms of office not to exceed three years, and shall be eligible for reappointment. For the purpose of new appointments, the terms of all these officers shall be deemed to have expired on December 31, 1946. They shall receive such compensation as the Council may determine.

Sec. 6. If the office of President shall, through any cause, become vacant, the Vice President shall thereupon become President.

Article V

Section 1. There shall be a Council, constituted as follows:

(*a*) The President, the Vice President, the Executive Secretary, the Treasurer, and the Managing Editor of *The American Historical Review*.

(*b*) Elected members, eight in number, chosen by ballot in the manner provided in Article VI, Section 2. These members shall be elected for a term of four years; two to be elected each year, except in the case of elections to complete unexpired terms.

(*c*) The former Presidents, but a former President shall be entitled to vote for the 3 years succeeding the expiration of his term as President, and no longer.

SEC. 2. The Council shall conduct the business, manage the property, and care for the general interests of the Association. In the exercise of its proper functions, the Council may appoint such committees, commissions, and boards as it may deem necessary. The Council shall make a full report of its activities to the Annual Meeting of the Association. The Association may by vote at any Annual Meeting instruct the Council to discontinue or enter upon any activity, and may take such other action directing the affairs of the Association as it may deem necessary and proper.

SEC. 3. For the transaction of necessary business when the Council is not in session, the Council shall elect annually from its membership an Executive Committee of not more than six members which shall include the Executive Secretary and the Treasurer. Subject always to the general direction of the Council, the Executive Committee shall be responsible for the management of Association interests and the carrying out of Association policies.

ARTICLE VI

SECTION 1. There shall be a Nominating Committee to consist of five members, each of whom shall serve a term of two years. In the odd-numbered years, two new members shall be elected; in the even-numbered years, three; this alternation shall continue except in the case of elections to complete unexpired terms. If vacancies on the Nominating Committee occur between the time of the Annual Elections, the Nominating Committee shall fill them by direct *ad interim* appointments.

SEC. 2. Elective members of the Council and members of the Nominating Committee shall be chosen as follows: The Nominating Committee shall present for each vacant membership on the Council and on the Nominating Committee two or more names, including the names of any persons who may be nominated by a petition carrying the signatures of twenty or more voting members of the Association. Nominations by petition must be in the hands of the Chairman of the Nominating Committee by November 1st. The Nominating Committee shall present these nominations to the members of the Association in the ballot distributed by mail as described above. The members of the Association shall make their choice from among these nominations and return their ballots for counting not later than the 20th of December at 6 p.m. No vote received after that time shall be valid. The votes shall be counted and checked in such manner as the Nominating Committee shall prescribe and shall then be sealed in a box and deposited in the Washington office of the Association where they shall be kept for at least a year. The results of the election shall be announced at the Annual Business Meeting. In case of a tie, choice shall be made at the Annual Business Meeting from among the candidates receiving the highest equal vote.

ARTICLE VII

SECTION 1. There shall be a Board of Trustees, five in number, consisting of a chairman and four other members, nominated by the Council and elected at the Annual Meeting of the Association. Election shall be for a term of five

years except in the case of an election to complete an unexpired term. The Board of Trustees, acting by a majority thereof, shall have the power to invest and reinvest the permanent funds of the Association with authority to employ such agents, investment counsel, and banks or trust companies as it may deem wise in carrying out its duties, and with further authority to delegate and transfer to any bank or trust company all its power to invest or reinvest; neither the Board of Trustees nor any bank or trust company to whom it may so transfer its power shall be controlled in its discretion by any statute or other law applicable to fiduciaries and the liability of the individual members of the board and of any such bank or trust company shall be limited to good faith and lack of actual fraud or willful misconduct in the discharge of the duties resting upon them.

Article VIII

Section 1. Amendments to this Constitution may be proposed by a majority vote of any regular business session of the Association or by a majority vote of the Council and may be adopted by a majority vote of the next regular business session, provided always that the proposed amendment and an explanation thereof shall have been circulated to the membership of the Association not less than twenty days preceding the date of the business session at which the final vote is to be taken. It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary to arrange for the distribution of all such proposed amendments among the members of the Association.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL FOR 1946

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

SIDNEY B. FAY
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

VICE PRESIDENT

THOMAS J. WERTENBAKER
Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

TREASURER

SOLON J. BUCK
The National Archives, Washington, D. C.

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND MANAGING EDITOR

GUY STANTON FORD
Study Room 274, Library of Congress Annex, Washington 25, D. C.

COUNCIL

EX OFFICIO

THE PRESIDENT, VICE PRESIDENT, TREASURER, EXECUTIVE SECRETARY, AND MANAGING EDITOR

Former Presidents

ANDREW C. McLAUGHLIN
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

EDWARD P. CHEYNEY
R. F. D. No. 3, Media, Pa.

EVARTS B. GREENE
P. O. Box No. 285, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

HERBERT E. BOLTON
University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

CHARLES A. BEARD
New Milford, Conn.

MICHAEL I. ROSTOVTZEFF
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

CHARLES H. McILWAIN
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

GUY STANTON FORD
Study Room 274, Library of Congress Annex, Washington, D. C.

FREDERIC L. PAXSON
University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

WILLIAM SCOTT FERGUSON
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

ARTHUR M. SCHLESINGER
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

NELLIE NEILSON
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.

WILLIAM L. WESTERMANN
Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

CARLTON J. H. HAYES
Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

Elected Members

RALPH H. GABRIEL
Yale University, New Haven, Conn. (term expires 1946)

J. SALWYN SCHAPIRO
College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y. (term expires 1946)

ROY F. NICHOLS
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. (term expires 1947)

ROBERT L. SCHUYLER
Columbia University, New York, N. Y. (term expires 1947)

LAURA A. WHITE
University of Wyoming, Laramie Wyo. (term expires 1948)

RALPH H. LUTZ
Stanford University, Calif. (term expires 1948)

AUGUST C. KREY
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. (term expires 1949)

MERLE CURTI
University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. (term expires 1949)

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

CHAIRMAN

CARLTON J. H. HAYES
Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

SIDNEY B. FAY
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

ROY F. NICHOLS
University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.

SOLON J. BUCK
The National Archives, Washington, D. C.

GUY STANTON FORD
Study Room 274, Library of Congress Annex, Washington 25, D. C.

COMMITTEES AND DELEGATES FOR 1946

Board of Trustees.—W. Randolph Burgess, 55 Wall Street, New York City, chairman—term expires 1946; Thomas I. Parkinson, 393 Seventh Avenue, New York City—term expires 1947; Shepard Morgan, 18 Pine Street, New York City—term expires 1948; A. W. Page, 195 Broadway, New York City—term expires 1949; Stanton Griffis, Hemphill, Noyes and Company, 15 Broad Street, New York City—term expires 1950.

Board of Editors of the American Historical Review.—Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex, Managing Editor; William E. Lunt, Haverford College—term expires December, 1946; A. C. Krey, University of Minnesota—term expires December, 1947; M. L. W. Laistner, Cornell University—term expires December, 1947; Thad W. Riker, University of Texas—term expires December, 1948; Curtis P. Nettels, Cornell University—term expires December, 1949; Lawrence H. Gipson,* Lehigh University—term expires December, 1950.

Committee on Committees.—Charles A. Barker,* Johns Hopkins University—term expires December, 1947; Elmer Ellis,* University of Missouri—term expires December, 1948; Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex (ex officio).

Committee on Honorary Members.—Waldo G. Leland, American Council of Learned Societies, chairman; Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex (ex officio); Bernadotte Schmitt, Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.; Lewis Hanke,* Library of Congress.

Committee on the Herbert Baxter Adams Prize.—J. Duane Squires, Colby Junior College, chairman; V. J. Puryear, 647 D Street, Davis, California; Clarence H. Matterson,* Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

Committee on the George Louis Beer Prize.—M. B. Garrett, University of North Carolina, chairman; F. Lee Benns, Indiana University; Leona C. Gabel, Smith College.

Committee on the John H. Dunning Prize.—Reginald C. McGrane, University of Cincinnati, chairman; Dan E. Clark, University of Oregon; Lawrence Harper, University of California.

Committee on the Publication of the Annual Report.—Lowell J. Ragatz, George Washington University, chairman; Solon J. Buck, The National Archives (ex officio); Richard J. Purcell,* Catholic University; St. George L. Sioussat, Library of Congress; Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex (ex officio); Bernard J. Holm, 535 Kentucky Avenue SE., Washington, D. C.

Committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund.—Arthur P. Whitaker, University of Pennsylvania, chairman; Dorothy Burne Goebel, Hunter College; Philip Davidson, Vanderbilt University.

Committee on the Carnegie Revolving Fund for Publications.—Ray A. Billington, Northwestern University, Chairman; Samuel H. Brockunier, Jr., Wesleyan University; Raymond P. Stearns, 202 Vermont Avenue, Urbana, Illinois; Paul W. Gates, Cornell University; Grace A. Cockroft, Skidmore College; Lawrence F. Hill, Ohio State University; Chester W. Clark,* State University of Iowa.

Committee on the Littleton-Griswold Fund.—Francis S. Philbrick, University of Pennsylvania, chairman; John Dickinson, University of Pennsylvania; Leonard W. Labaree, Yale University; Richard B. Morris, College of the City of New York; Mark D. Howe, Harvard University; Arthur T. Vanderbilt, 744

* New member this year.

Broad Street, Newark, New Jersey; Zechariah Chafee, Jr., Harvard University; Richard L. Morton, College of William and Mary.

Committee on Government Publications.—Jeanette P. Nichols, 438 Riverview Road, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, chairman; Richard J. Purcell, Catholic University; Bernard Mayo, University of Virginia.

Committee on the Watumull Prize.—Taraknath Das, New York City College, chairman—term expires December, 1947; Harry J. Carman, Columbia University—term expires December, 1946; Tyler Dennett,* Hague, New York—term expires December, 1948.

Committee on Historical Source Materials.—Herbert A. Kellar, McCormick Historical Association, chairman. *Special Committee on Archives:* William McCain,* Mississippi Department of Archives and History, chairman; Emmett J. Leahy, Remington Rand Company, New York; Edwin A. Davis, Louisiana State University; Solon J. Buck, The National Archives; Charles M. Gates, University of Washington; Margaret C. Norton, Illinois State Library; Virgil Peterson,* Colorado State Museum. *Special Committee on Manuscripts:* Lester J. Cappon, Colonial Williamsburg, chairman; Wendell H. Stephenson, University of Kentucky; Theodore C. Blegen, University of Minnesota; St. George L. Sioussat, Library of Congress; Howard Peckham,* Indiana Historical Bureau; Francis English,* University of Missouri. *Special Committee on Newspapers:* Louis Beeson,* Michigan Historical Commission, State Office Bldg., Lansing, Michigan, chairman; Culver H. Smith, University of Chattanooga; A. F. Kuhlman,* Vanderbilt University; Allan Nevins, Columbia University; Edgar E. Robinson, Stanford University; E. Malcolm Carroll, Duke University. *Special Committee on Business Records:* Thomas C. Cochran,* New York University, chairman; Ralph M. Hower, Harvard University; William D. Overman, Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, Akron; Oliver W. Holmes, The National Archives; Lewis Atherton, University of Missouri; Thomas D. Clark, University of Kentucky; Herbert O. Brayer,* Colorado State Museum; Richard Overton,* Northwestern University. *Special Committee on Library Holdings:* Clarence Paine,* Beloit College, chairman; Louis Kaplan,* University of Wisconsin; James A. Barnes, Temple University; Virginia Gambrell,* Dallas Historical Society; William Jesse,* University of Tennessee. *Special Committee on Preservation and Restoration of Historical Objects:* Herbert E. Kahler, National Park Service, Department of Interior, Chicago, chairman; Ronald Lee, National Park Service, Department of Interior, Washington; Russell H. Anderson, Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago; Hans Huth,* Art Institute of Chicago; C. C. Crittenden, Department of Archives and History of North Carolina; Lucile O'Connor Kellar, McCormick Historical Association. *Special Committee on Documentary Reproduction:* Captain Edgar L. Erickson, C.A.D. Information Branch, Pentagon Building, Washington, chairman; Louis Knott Koontz,* University of California at Los Angeles; C. W. de Kiewiet,* Cornell University; Milton R. Gutsch, University of Texas; Warner F. Woodring, Ohio State University; Frank J. Klingberg, University of California. *Research Associate:* Everett E. Edwards, Department of Agriculture.

Committee on the WPA Annotated Bibliography of United States History.—Lester J. Cappon, Colonial Williamsburg, chairman; Charles C. Crittenden, State Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, North Carolina; Dan Lacy, The National Archives, Washington, D. C.

Committee on Radio.—Conyers Read, University of Pennsylvania, chairman; Stanley Pargellis, Newberry Library, Chicago; Elizabeth Y. Webb, Washington, D. C.; Henry Commager,* Columbia University; W. K. Jordan,* Radcliffe College; Thomas I. Parkinson,* New York City; Philip E. Mosely,* Department

of State, Washington, D. C.; Raymond Sontag,* University of California; Evelyn Read (director), Villa Nova, Pennsylvania; Cesar Saerchinger (broadcaster), New York City.

Delegates of the American Historical Association.—American Academy of Classical and Medieval Studies in Rome: Austin P. Evans, Columbia University—term expires December, 1947; T. Robert S. Broughton, Bryn Mawr College—term expires December, 1947. *American Council of Learned Societies:* Wallace Notestein, Yale University—term expires December, 1946; C. W. de Kiewiet, Cornell University—term expires December, 1948. *Representative on American Year Book Supervisory Board:* Thomas C. Cochran, Washington Square College, New York University. *International Committee on Historical Sciences:* James T. Shotwell, Columbia University, Waldo G. Leland, American Council of Learned Societies. *Representative on National Parks Association Board:* B. Floyd Flickinger, Bear Garden Farm, Star Route, Hanover, Virginia—term expires December, 1946. *Representatives on Social Education:* Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex (ex officio); Chester McA. Destler, Connecticut College. *Social Science Research Council:* Merle E. Curti, University of Wisconsin—term expires December, 1946; Roy F. Nichols, University of Pennsylvania—term expires December, 1947; Shepard B. Clough, Columbia University—term expires December, 1948 (re-elected). *Representatives on National Historical Publications Commission:* Dumas Malone, Columbia University; Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex.

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS FOR 1946

PRESIDENT

FRANK H. GARVER

University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.

VICE PRESIDENT

ROBERT J. KERNER

University of California, Berkeley, Calif.

SECRETARY-TREASURER

HARDIN CRAIG, Jr.

California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Calif.

COUNCIL

The above officers and—

L. H. CREER

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah

PETER M. DUNNE, S. J.

University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.

ANDREW FISH

University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg.

LOUIS K. KOONTZ

University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION FOR 1945

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, CONFERENCE ROOM, THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., DECEMBER 27, 1945, 10:00 A. M.

Present: Carlton J. H. Hayes, President; Arthur M. Schlesinger, Ralph H. Gabriel, Roy F. Nichols, Carl Stephenson, Sidney B. Fay, Ralph H. Lutz, Councilors; Solon J. Buck, Treasurer; Guy Stanton Ford, Executive Secretary; Arthur P. Whitaker, Chairman, Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund Committee; Louis K. Koontz, Pacific Coast Branch.

President Hayes called the meeting to order.

Upon motion the minutes of the 1944 meeting of the Council and of the annual business meeting (which had been published) were approved without being read.

Mr. Ford summarized his report as Executive Secretary and Managing Editor.

The Treasurer's report was then presented by Mr. Buck. The following matters were made subjects of special discussion and action:

1. It was voted that the Council authorize the Finance Committee to authorize the Treasurer to invest the surplus funds of the Association with the general invested funds of the Association.

2. It was voted that the budget for 1946 be approved including the changes enumerated at the end.

3. It was voted that the salary of the Executive Secretary be increased from $5,000 to $6,000, effective as of the beginning of this fiscal year.

In the absence of Professor Alton, Mr. Ford presented the report of the Committee on Committees. The list of committees and delegates presented was thereupon approved by the Council. (For list see pp. XX-XXII.)

The following ad interim appointments were made during the year 1945: Professor Frank Pitman of Claremont College was representative at the twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of the Graduate School of the University of Southern California, January 25–28, 1945. Professor Elizabeth Davidson of Coker College was representative at the inauguration of Dr. Donald Charles Agnew as president of Coker College on April 28, 1945. Professor A. C. Krey of the University of Minnesota was delegate to the inauguration of Dr. Lawrence McKinley Gould as president of Carlton College on October 16, 1945. Professor Dora Mae Clark of Wilson College was delegate at the celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of Wilson College on October 13, 1945. Professor A. T. Volwiler of Ohio University was delegate to the inauguration of William Allison Shimer as president of Marietta College on October 20, 1945. Professor Lawrence H. Gipson of Lehigh University was delegate to the inauguration of Ralph Cooper Hutchison as president of Lafayette College on October 26, 1945. Professor David K. Bjork of the University of California was delegate to the inauguration of George Henry Armacost as president of the University of Redlands on November 4, 1945. Professor Oscar J. Hammen of the University of Utah was delegate to the inauguration of Howard S. McDonald as president of Brigham Young University on November 14, 1945. Professor J. Duncan Brite of Utah State Agricultural College was delegate to the inauguration of Franklin Stewart Harris as president of Utah State Agricultural College on November 16, 1945.

Professor Herman J. Deutsch of the State College of Washington was delegate to the inauguration of Wilson Marindale Compton as president of the State College of Washington on December 11, 1945. Professor Winfred T. Root of the University of Iowa was delegate to the inauguration of Byron Sharpe Hollinshead as president of Coe College on December 14, 1945.

Next, the question of the Association's keeping a roster of the war records of members was discussed. It was decided that such a large project was of doubtful value and could not be handled by the present staff in the office of the Executive Secretary.

Reporting for the Committee on Honorary Members, of which Dr. Waldo G. Leland is chairman, Mr. Ford announced that nine of the ten honorary members elected last year had accepted the election. The tenth, Professor Johan Huizinga of the University of Leiden, died before the news of his election could be communicated to him. Mr. Ford reported that the committee felt that if honorary membership in the Association was to be esteemed as highly as it deserved, it should be awarded not only with great care but also sparingly. Accordingly, the committee recommended that the Executive Council should form a resolution to the effect that the number of living honorary members at any one time should not exceed fifteen. The Council agreed to such a resolution.

On motion the following list of honorary members was elected and the Executive Secretary instructed to inform them and in due time to send them some suitable certificate:

Gaetano de Sanctis. Commissioner extraordinary for historical studies of Italy; born in 1870; professor of ancient history in the University of Turin, 1900–1929; professor of Greek history in the University of Rome, 1929–1931; dismissed from his professorship for refusal to take the Fascist oath; president of the Pontifical Academy of Archaeology; a founder and member of the first governing board of the International Committee of Historical Sciences; member of the International Union of Academies; honorary degree of Doctor of Laws conferred by the University of Cambridge in 1930; historian of classical antiquity. Author: *History of the Romans* (1907–1923); *History of the Athenian Republic* (1912); *Problems of Ancient History* (1932); *History of the Greeks* (1939).

Halvdan Koht. Born in 1873; lecturer and professor of history in the University of Oslo, 1908–1935; minister of foreign affairs of Norway, 1935–1941; president of the Academy of Sciences of Oslo; founder and first president of the International Committee of Historical Sciences; member of the International Union of Academies; visiting professor in Harvard University and Lowell lecturer; received honorary degree of Doctor of Laws from Cambridge University, 1930. Author: *Social Democracy* (1926); *Johan Sverdrupp* (1916–25); *Henrik Ibsen* (1928–29); *Old Norse Sagas* (1931); *Norway, Neutral and Invaded* (1941). Editor: *Ibsen's Letters and Posthumous Works* (1904, 1909, 1939); *Bjornson's Letters* (1912, 1921, 1932).

George Peabody Gooch. Born in 1873; honorary fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; president of the Historical Association, 1922–1925; Member of Parliament, 1906–1910; fellow of the British Academy; degree of D.Litt., Oxford. Author: *English Democratic Ideas in the Seventeenth Century; History and Historians of the Nineteenth Century; Political Ideas from Bacon to Halifax; Germany and the French Revolution.* Joint editor: *Contemporary Review; Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy; British Documents on the Origins of the War.*

Frederick Maurice Powicke. Regius professor of modern history, Oxford University; born in 1879; fellow of the British Academy; president of the Royal

Historical Society, 1933–1937; corresponding fellow of the Mediaeval Academy of America; correspondent of the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres; chairman of the Committee on the International Bibliography of Historical Sciences; honorary degrees from Cambridge, St. Andrews, Manchester, Liverpool, Harvard, and Caen; formerly professor in Queens University, Belfast, and University of Manchester. Author: *Loss of Normandy* (1913); *Stephen Langton* (1928); *Medieval England* (1931); *The Christian Life in the Middle Ages* (1935); *History, Freedom, and Religion* (1937).

The Committee on Honorary Members felt the need to increase its membership from three to five in order that the fields of Latin-American history and Slavic studies could be represented. It was voted to leave the choice of two new members to the committee itself.

Professor Arthur P. Whitaker, chairman of the Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund Committee, presented the report of his committee, which is printed in full below together with a financial statement (see p. 34). With two slight changes, it was voted to accept the plan of the committee as outlined, to approve the establishment of the Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fellowship, and to abolish the Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Prize.

Mr. Ford then spoke of the fact that an interested member wanted to give a prize for an outstanding book in Franco-American relations. It was agreed that the matter should be looked into more thoroughly.

The matter of electing the Executive Committee was postponed until after the business meeting.

Next came the consideration of the annual meeting for 1946. It was decided to follow the usual cycle of cities and call the next meeting for December, 1946, in New York City. Professor Thomas C. Cochran of New York University was made chairman of the Local Arrangements Committee and Professor Dwight C. Miner of Columbia University chairman of the Program Committee. Authority was given to the Executive Committee to modify all arrangements to fit any contingency that might arise during the year.

Mr. Ford then brought up the matter of the exchange list of the *American Historical Review*. He pointed out that certain European libraries had been receiving the *Review* up until the beginning of the war as a gift dating from 1927 when that Board of Editors made a decision to donate the *Review* for five years. It was decided that the Executive Secretary be entitled to make such exchanges or cancel such exchanges as he saw fit but that free copies would no longer be extended to the list formulated in 1927.

Since the term of J. G. Randall of the University of Illinois as a member of the Board of Editors of the *American Historical Review* ended in December, 1945, the Council elected Lawrence H. Gipson, of Lehigh University, to replace him.

A letter from the publishers of the *Guide to Historical Literature* was presented. It was agreed that the Macmillan Company should be assured that the Association desired another printing and it should be suggested to them that a supplement might be added which would serve as a revision for the time being. The *Guide* seemed to the Council a publishing venture that could and should be underwritten by Macmillan. In about ten years a complete revision would be necessary and desirable.

The next question was the problem of the *Writings on American History*. The Council authorized the Executive Committee to set up a special committee to study the situation and make suggestions to the Executive Committee.

Mr. Ford then read a report from Stanley Pargellis on the *Bibliography of British History, 1714–1789*, which is being sponsored jointly by the Royal His-

torical Society and the American Historical Association. The Council agreed that the Executive Secretary should write to the Royal Historical Society and indicate the Association's approval of the manuscript, as it has now been revised by Professor Pargellis.

Upon motion it was voted that the Historical Service Board, established in September, 1943, officially go out of existence as of December 31, 1945. The Council asked Mr. Ford to convey to the Board its appreciation of their work. Mr. Ford read the following list of pamphlets published under the Board:

1. *Can War Marriages Be Made To Work?*
2. *Do You Want Your Wife To Work after the War?*
3. *Guide for Discussion Leaders*
4. *Will the French Republic Live Again?*
5. *What Is Propaganda?*
6. *Our British Ally*
7. *What Shall Be Done with the War Criminals?*
8. *What Shall Be Done about Germany after the War?*
9. *What Has Alaska To Offer Postwar Pioneers?*
10. *Our Chinese Ally*
11. *Can We Prevent Future Wars?*
12. *The Balkans: Many Peoples, Many Problems*
13. *Shall We Have Universal Military Training* (censored)
14. *Will There Be Work for All?*
15. *Shall I Build a House after the War?*
16. *Australia: Our Neighbor "Down Under"*
17. *Why Co-ops? What Are They? How Do They Work?*
18. *What Future for the Islands of the Pacific?*
19. *What Will Your Town Be Like?*
20. *Our Russian Ally*
21. *How Shall Lend-Lease Accounts Be Settled?*
22. *Is the Good Neighbor Policy a Success?*
23. *Does It Pay To Borrow?*
24. *What Lies Ahead for the Philippines?*
25. *Shall I Take Up Farming?*
26. *Shall I Go Back to School?*
27. *What Shall Be Done about Japan after Victory?*
28. *Will There Be a Plane in Every Garage?*
29. *What Is the Future of Television?*
30. *What Makes the British Commonwealth Hold Together?*
31. *How Free Are the Skyways?*
32. *Canada: Our Oldest Good Neighbor*
33. *How Far Should Government Control Radio?*
34. *What Is the Future of Italy?*
35. *Who Should Choose a Civil Service Career?*
36. *Can the Germans Be Re-Educated?*
37. *What Shall We Do with Our Merchant Fleet?*
38. *Building a Workable Peace*
39. *Is Your Health the Nation's Business?*
40. *Are Opinion Polls Useful?*
41. *Shall I Go into Business for Myself?*
42. *Is a Crime Wave Coming?*
43. *Why Do We Have a Social Security Law?*
44. *Why Do Veterans Organize?*

At the time for new business Mr. Buck called the attention of the Council to three things: the proposal for the establishment of a United Nations Archives, the proposal for memorials to Franklin Delano Roosevelt, and the appointment of a committee to form the Washington Social Science Federation. He pointed out that the Association would probably be asked to approve, although not support, a Washington branch of the American Historical Association. It was agreed that such a local organization would promote historical research cooperation here in Washington.

Professor Koontz of the Pacific Coast Branch asked the Council if the Association would pass a resolution approving Senate Bill S. 1720, "A Bill to promote the progress of science and the useful arts, to secure the national defense, to advance the national health and welfare, and for other purposes." It was decided that he should read his resolution before the business meeting to follow and that it should be discussed there.

GUY STANTON FORD, *Executive Secretary*

MINUTES OF THE BUSINESS MEETING OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, CONFERENCE ROOM, THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., DECEMBER 27, 1945, 4:00 P. M.

The annual business meeting of the American Historical Association, held in the conference room of the National Archives, was called to order by President Hayes, with approximately seventy members present. President Hayes called the attention of the members to the fact that this was the sixtieth annual meeting of the Association and the fifth under abnormal conditions.

Motion was made to approve without reading the minutes of the meeting in 1944, as they had already been printed and circulated.

Mr. Ford then read his report as Executive Secretary and Managing Editor (see p. 9).

The Treasurer, Mr. Buck, then presented a summary of his report. Motion was made to accept the report and place it on file. Approved (See p. 14.)

The nomination of Stanton Griffis to continue on the Board of Trustees for another term was presented, and he was re-elected by the Association. The nomination of Shepard Morgan to finish out the term of Leon Fraser, who had died during the past year, was approved. (For list of Trustees see p. XX.)

Professor Max Savelle gave the report of the Nominating Committee in the absence of Chairman Loren C. MacKinney. The committee had received by December 20 a total of 1,610 ballots. A tabulation showed the election of the following from names submitted by the committee:

Members of the Council (two to be chosen)—Professor Merle Curti of the University of Wisconsin and Professor A. C. Krey of the University of Minnesota.

Members of the Nominating Committee (three to be chosen)—Professor F. Lee Benns of the University of Indiana and Professor Louis Pelzer of the University of Iowa.[1]

For the offices of president, vice president, and treasurer the committee nominated Professors Sidney B. Fay, T. J. Wertenbaker, and Solon J. Buck respectively. Since the committee had received no petitions for alternative candidates

[1]Professor Pelzer died June 28, 1946.

within the prescribed time limit for written petitions, the Executive Secretary was instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for those three candidates.

The Executive Secretary then reported to the Association the following actions taken by the Council at its morning meeting:

The decisions on the Committee on Committees report (see pp. XX-XXII above); the re-election of Shepard B. Clough as representative on the Social Science Research Council; the choice of four additional honorary members (see pp. XX-XXII above); the decision to increase the membership of the Committee on Honorary Members from three to five; the resolution to keep the number of living honorary members at fifteen; the report of the Beveridge Memorial Fund Committee embodying the new fellowship plan; the selection of New York City as the place of the 1946 meeting and the decision to leave the choice of a Program Committee chairman and a Local Arrangements Committee chairman to the Executive Secretary in consultation with members in New York City; the report of the Committee on the *Annual Report;* the election of Lawrence H. Gipson of Lehigh University to the Board of Editors of the *American Historical Review.*

Professor Mazour, the representative from the Pacific Coast Branch, then read the report of Hardin Craig, Jr., the secretary. It indicated that the affairs of the branch were in a healthy condition. It has a membership of 364 including 33 libraries. Two one-day meetings will be held in January, 1946, one at Stanford University and the other at the California Institute of Technology in Pasadena. Regular meetings will be resumed at the end of 1946.

Mrs. Jeannette P. Nichols presented for the Committee on Government Publications the following resolutions, which were unanimously approved:

WHEREAS, The American Historical Association always has evinced keen interest in publication of the documentary record of American foreign policy, as exemplified in such series as the Department of State's *Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States:* and

WHEREAS, America's foreign relations now have acquired an importance unprecedented in our history, thus making an expanded publication program a prime necessity: now therefore be it

Resolved, That the American Historical Association make known to the Secretary of State and to appropriate committees of Congress its lively interest in the whole field of the Department's documentation, and urgently request the Secretary of State to facilitate the publication of all basic papers on World War II and its origins and causes, and of all available data on every important aspect of our current foreign policy consistent with national security, in order that those who interpret and teach American diplomacy may have the accurate and full information requisite for their duties.

WHEREAS, It has been the general practice of Presidents of the United States, upon retirement from the White House, to take with them considerable bodies of records, official as well as personal: and

WHEREAS, The Federal Government now possesses admirable facilities for the expert care and servicing of all official files, and the use of them is essential to scholars and government officials for intelligent performance of their functions in our democracy: now therefore be it

Resolved, That the American Historical Association express, and give full publicity to, its earnest hope that, henceforward, our chief executives may take with them upon retirement only that correspondence which is strictly personal in character.

WHEREAS, President Truman, in his Executive Order No. 9568 of June 8, 1945, has provided for the release, through declassification, of scientific and technical data "to the end that such information may be of maximum benefit to the public": and

WHEREAS, Declassification is essential in the fields of the social sciences and the humanities, no less than those of the natural sciences: now therefore be it

Resolved, That the American Historical Association through its officers urge upon the Director of War Mobilization and upon other officials controlling de-

classification, that, as rapidly as comports with national security, they release not only the scientific and technical data but also that in the fields of the social sciences and humanities.

On the call for new business Professor Koontz of the Pacific Coast Branch presented a resolution on Senate Bill S. 1720. After debate on the floor led by John H. Powell it was voted to refer the resolution to a committee to consider, reformulate, and send to the chairman of the Senate subcommittee of the Committee on Military Affairs. The resolution as redrafted by a committee consisting of Professor Max Savelle, chairman, L. K. Koontz, and G. S. Ford follows:

WHEREAS, There has been introduced on December 21, 1945, by Senators Kilgore, Johnson, Pepper, Fulbright, and Saltonstall, in the Senate of the United States, Senate Bill S. 1720, "A Bill to promote the progress of science and the useful arts, to secure the national defense, to advance the national health and welfare, and for other purposes," in short, a bill to establish a "National Science Foundation": and

WHEREAS, During the month of October extensive hearings were held on an earlier draft of this bill, at which representatives from the American Council of Learned Societies, the Social Science Research Council, the American Political Science Association, the American Council on Education, the United States Commissioner of Education, the Guggenheim Foundation, the American Economics Association, the National Education Association, and other organizations supported those provisions of the bill that look to the encouragement of research, training, and publication in the Social Sciences and the Humanities: therefore be it

Resolved, That the American Historical Association urges the passage of this Bill, with its provision for the encouragement of research, training, and publication in the Social Sciences and the Humanities, and commends the open and fair manner in which the Senate Subcommittee on War Mobilization conducted the hearings.

On motion the meeting adjourned.

GUY STANTON FORD, *Executive Secretary*

SECOND MEETING OF THE COUNCIL OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, CONFERENCE ROOM, THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES, WASHINGTON, D. C., DECEMBER 27, 1945, 5:00 P. M.

The Council met at the conclusion of the business meeting and elected the following members as the Executive Committee for 1946:

Carlton J. H. Hayes, Columbia University, chairman; Roy F. Nichols, University of Pennsylvania; Sidney B. Fay, Harvard University; Guy Stanton Ford, Library of Congress Annex (ex officio); Solon J. Buck, The National Archives (ex officio).

GUY STANTON FORD, *Executive Secretary*

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY AND MANAGING EDITOR FOR THE YEAR 1945

No one could regret more than the Council and your executive officers that this first postwar meeting of the Association is of necessity a truncated meeting without the usual program. The decision to cancel the program was made in

August on the eve of the Japanese surrender. Everything that has occurred since has confirmed the wisdom of the decision in August. It is believed now that the Council and the membership can look forward to a resumption in 1946 of national meetings with program and joint sessions with our affiliated societies. The executive office is already in touch with some of the latter with a view to a full-scale session in New York a year from now. This is as it should be in a national association of scholars, all of whom should in some way bear responsibility for its activities. Had it not been for the work of some of the committees and the use of the mails for correspondence, plus the contacts with resident and visiting historical scholars, your Executive Secretary would have felt decidedly isolated in the Bedford stone towers of the Library of Congress Annex.

Despite these unavoidable limitations I am happy to report that the affairs of the Association and of its organ, the *Review*, are in a healthy condition. In every sense both have more than held their own. The treasurer's report reveals a financial condition such that we can consider the investment of a surplus in current balances in such a way as to increase the capital investment of the Association.

Equally encouraging are the statistics on membership. The Association now has the largest membership in its history, a total on December 15 of 3,812. This represents a gain of 184 over last year despite a loss by death, resignation, and dropping of 161 names. This means that we have had during the year an addition of 345 new members. A considerable part of this addition has come through discriminating solicitations from the office and helpful suggestions received from the membership. Three members have distinguished themselves by suggesting groups of names from their classes or interested individuals among their acquaintance. A larger number of members than usual have come wholly unsolicited, so far as I know, and indicate that interest in history or the *Review* have been quiet forces. Unless during the next year members take it upon themselves to help out the efforts made from the executive office, this record cannot be maintained. With such co-operation it can be bettered. Every graduate student majoring in history should have the work of the Association and the character of the *Review* brought to his attention. The executive office will follow up such efforts by university teachers and seminar leaders by invitations to membership if names of possible young scholars are sent in. To do this is not, I hope, an uncongenial task to those who are instilling a professional and lifelong interest in their students. It is, moreover, a definite service to the students. I can testify that among the many reasons for a lifelong gratitude to Frederick Jackson Turner and Charles Homer Haskins is the fact that in my first graduate year they brought me into membership in this Association. It is not too much to ask now for a renewal and extension by all members, whether teachers or not, of this interest in the importance of historical study and in the Association and the *Review* as major agencies for deepening the historical background against which must be projected the problems of our present and future.

Before leaving the subject of membership it is fitting to recall that among the thirty-one of our associates who have died in the past year nine were life members. Two, Carl Becker and Max Farrand, were past presidents, and among the others were such well-known names as Dixon Ryan Fox, Clyde A. Duniway, Howard L. Gray, Roger Merriman, William A. Oldfather, and Albert Ten Eyck Olmstead. Each of them in his own way, as teacher, scholar, or exponent of American culture, had enriched the lives of multitudes through voice or printed page.

The inflow of contributions to the *Review* and the selection made by the editor with the aid of the referees he has found helpful in forming his judgment

are summarized below.[1] Excellent articles have also been directed to more appropriate learned journals. There have been perhaps fewer futile productions offered than usual and fewer still have sought to tell the wide world through the columns of the *Review* how pivotal in American history was the career of one of their ancestors or a local hero. Lincoln, Wilson, Jefferson, and Franklin are still the great figures that in this era have become subjects of fresh interpretation both in books and articles. In the matter of a few weeks three articles on Lincoln, all worthy essays, came to the desk. I had to tell their authors that for the time being, in view of the space devoted to Lincoln recently, the editor had had to declare a moratorium on Lincoln articles. Please note that I say for the time being. On the other hand, such a field as ancient history has made no offerings. Almost as unrepresented by any significant article is the field of American colonial history. Here, perhaps, the historians in the latter field are pausing to reassess their own research not as local history but as part of the history of the Atlantic community of an earlier day.

As the Managing Editor of your *Review* I should like to take the occasion to distill from my letters the things I find myself saying most often to possible contributors. There is always the subject of effective organization, the want of which disfigures many ambitious efforts and betrays the lack of careful thought. More frequent is the essay pockmarked with old overworked phrases, the cliché that once had punch but should now retire from the ring. Apropos of nothing he had seen in the *Review* a member recently solicited my aid in suppressing a figure of speech that had stirred him when he first heard it and then again the first time he saw it in print but now seemed a threadbare ancient that met him at every turn. I offered my membership in an anti-cliché association operating on a broad front but reminded him that to each new generation the old in English speech was as fresh as it once was to him and that it takes time and effort to realize how rich and eclectic the English language is. Rather than form an association with a negative purpose, one that enlisted young writers and old in the positive purpose of acquiring a vocabulary by wide reading and reflection would be worth forming in the Modern Language Association and among the teachers of journalism as well as in the American Historical Association. A bolder soul than I am might try his hand at such an organization among economists, sociologists, and educationalists. Recent vigorous writing and speaking by scientists on the atomic bomb suggest that something similar in the field of the social sciences and humanities might turn academic neutrons into irradiant cultural positrons.

And now to return to my editorial desk. The writer of a paper as brief as those in the *Review* has three things to keep in mind. His presentation should yield something to the specialist in the field, either by the exploitation of new sources, the rereading of old sources, or the synthesis of a familiar into a new

[1] Volume L of the *Review* (Oct., 1944-July, 1945) contains 917 pages, including an annual index of 29 pages, as compared with 853 pages in Vol. XLIX. The total number of articles, notes and suggestions, and documents is 18, as compared with 21 in Vol. XLIX. Vol. L contains 199 reviews as against 219 in Vol. XLIX, and 212 notices as against 189, a total of reviews and notices of 411 as compared with 408 in Vol. XLIX. During the period from September 1, 1944, to September 1, 1945, 79 articles, notes and suggestions, and documents were submitted. Of these, 18 were accepted, 60 declined, and 1 is under consideration. Twelve major articles were published, including the presidential address. Of these, five are in the field of American history, five in European history, one in ancient history, and one on diplomatic relations. Of the notes and suggestions, one deals with American history in Great Britain, another with history and the Social Science Research Council, and a third with U. S. foreign relations. There are two documentary contributions in American history, and a third, the Bryce-Jameson correspondence, defies classification.

698717—47—3

interpretation. At the same time he must remember that he is also through the *Review* reaching a large and growing audience of nonspecialists including the Board of Editors and the Managing Editor outside their own fields. He should seek to enlist their attention and enable them to see what it is he and his fellow specialists consider worth discussing. If he seeks to do it by the meretricious tricks of the popular writer who lives off the learning of others, he will fail. I have turned back essays that tried it. I have declined them if for no other reason than that I did not want the young writer to have that kind of albatross hanging around his neck for the rest of his career. The third thing is the factor of perspective or background or relationship. The segment of scholarship that is offered should fit into some larger whole more or less familiar to his reader. By allusion, by the whole tenor of his treatment, as well as by the choice of his subject the essayist must suggest that he and the reader are moving from largeness toward largeness and not following a path into thick woods and up a tree and into a squirrel hole. Having said these things I resist the temptation to go farther in a discussion of the training and self-training that American historians of the future must undergo in obtaining that breadth of cultural interest, that backward and sideward view that will make them what they must be in increasing measure, the interpreters and prompters to a people that has mumbled its half-understood history in the wings and is now thrust in the center of the world stage to play a role for which they have not been too well prepared.

No one person, certainly no one with many other inescapable duties, could adequately survey and report annually on the state of historical studies in the United States. I can only record the impression derived from my contacts as Executive Secretary confined to Washington and from the flow of material that comes in for the appraisal of the critics that conscientiously serve the *Review* and its readers. Despite the inroads of war upon productive scholarship and the seminars deserted for wartime service of every kind the net impression is that there has been a healthy activity and a respectable published production. If one subtracts the hasty and evanescent books and articles that war and the first impact of the problems of an uneasy peace produce, there remains a reasonable body of titles likely to survive as worthy of attention. Any year is not lost that sees the concluding volumes of two solid series such as that devoted to Canadian-American relations and to the social history of the United States, the conclusion of a protracted singlehanded survey of the history of the expansion of Christianity, the continuation of the many-volumed survey of the British Empire in the quarter century before the American Revolution, another volume of the scholarly edition of Cromwell's writings and speeches, two erudite volumes of biographies in Chinese history, a challenging reinterpretation of the Jackson era, two volumes of ripe scholarship on the first years of Lincoln as President, a well-labored study of the American agricultural frontier, and numerous biographic and semimonographic studies of Woodrow Wilson and the tragic failure of his struggle for an idea that will not die. These volumes, and others you will think of, must be reckoned to the permanent credit of American historical scholarship in 1945. Beyond and behind these achievements, the year has seen an effort incomparably more serious and inclusive than in 1918 to cover the history of the nation's war effort in the struggle just closed and of its impact, measured at the moment, upon the nation's life. Studies projected and under way in the various wartime and old-line government agencies have engaged the efforts of many with historical training and many trained in allied

fields. The product will be uneven, the outcomes uncertain because of the turnover in staffs. The published results will be delayed by a host of unsolved problems. By reason of their historical staffs and persisting interest, the Army, Navy, and Air Forces seem to be in the best position to come through with histories that will have the necessary monographic and documentary underpinning and the final synthesis by well-known historians. These services are foremost in the public mind when war history is mentioned; they have the most at stake in presenting their story and the most to learn professionally from the objective histories their official directives call for. In many civilian agencies there has been sympathetic interest despite shortage of funds and trained historical staffs. In others, responsible topside officials have been stupidly indifferent or uncomprehending and even hostile. On rare occasions unthinking and premature orders to destroy records have had to be reversed. Much paper must go unregretted to the salvage pile, but it is hoped that discrimination will save the records necessary to an objective historical assessment of every important agency. Furthermore, there should be steady and intelligent effort to make available the record by reclassification of material now under restrictions. The biggest business of the American people for four years has been war, and the books should be opened for the benefit of the nation that labored in it.

One record made for the American Historical Association by the Historical Service Board was closed on December 31 when the Board went out of existence. One study room in the Annex and one staff member on part time have been retained for a few months until the last discussion pamphlet approved by the Board and the War Department is through the press. When the Japanese war ended, the education and information branch of the Army agreed with the Board officers on a fifty per cent cut in the topics under preparation, keeping in the first line those already far advanced. The total list issued, about forty-four in all, is printed in the Council minutes, page 6 below. We shall turn back to the Treasury a considerable sum, although the monthly payments on this year's contract were only one third of what they were in the last fiscal year. The files of the Board as part of the archives of the Association will be deposited with the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress. The record is a highly creditable one and the War Department, through General Frederick Osborn and Colonel Francis Spaulding, has voiced not once but often their appreciation of the Association's co-operation in this part of the Army program of mass education. The Council has expressed to the individual members of the Board and to its staff its own word of commendation for the way in which they have discharged the commission given them in September, 1943. Not all of the Board were members of the American Historical Association but all have been jealous guardians of the good name of the Association which stood sponsor for their work.

This report has dealt with the affairs of history in 1945. No citizen and certainly no historian can be unconscious of the fact that for centuries to come America and the world will be concerned with 1945 in history. He is indeed a dullard who does not realize that the span of his brief years may be the poet's "age on ages telling." Humanity is making its first run through a maze such as never trapped it before. There are many possible turnings, many blind alleys. Let us not be of little faith, we who have the long perspective of history. We know that something there is in man's nature that does not love the walls of despotism and that rises renewed from the bonfires of bigots. We have seen the terrible depths to which mankind can sink. These revelations we forget

at our peril as historians, but as historians let us hold and expound our faith in the future renewed and uplifted by those who have died in our own day and in all ages that the deathless good in our common kind might yet hold sway.

GUY STANTON FORD, *Executive Secretary*

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1944-45

The financial assets of the American Historical Association on August 31, 1945, amounted to $352,682.50. Of that sum, $251,305.38 constitute the capital funds of the Association, which are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York and are managed by it under the direction of the Board of Trustees. Of that amount $131,215 are credited to various special funds, leaving only $120,090.38 the income from which is unrestricted. The cash on hand in checking and savings accounts amounts to $101,377.12 of which sum $81,604.72 is restricted, leaving only $19,772.40 available for general purposes. The total of unrestricted funds, including both capital and expendable sums, amounted to $139,862.78; and that of restricted funds amounted to $212,819.72.

The expendable funds of the Association are administered through a general account, five special accounts, and three operating accounts. The general account includes, however, a number of special funds and grants, which are segregated from the unrestricted funds only by bookkeeping. The balances in this account are kept partly in a savings account and partly in a checking account, and transfers are made from one to the other as occasion arises. The balances in the special accounts are separately deposited, four in savings accounts and one in a checking account. The operating accounts are not administered by the Treasurer, but the funds for them are supplied from the general or special accounts and, as a rule, their receipts are transmitted to the Treasurer for deposit in the appropriate accounts.

The following tables present a condensed exhibit of the financial transactions of the Association during the year. The statement for the general fund is broken down into unrestricted funds and the various special funds and grants, and for the unrestricted funds the items for 1943–44 are included for purposes of comparison. Statements for the special accounts and the operating accounts follow, and there are a number of summaries. It is gratifying to note that receipts exceeded disbursements for 1944–45 by $7,686.63.

The Treasurer's accounts have been audited by F. W. Lafrentz & Co., certified public accountants, and their report is on file in the Washington office of the Association, where it may be examined by any interested member. The operating account of the Historical Service Board has also been audited by F. W. Lafrentz & Co. There has been no audit of the operating account of the Committee on Americana as activities have been suspended for the duration and no report has been submitted. The other operating accounts have been audited and certified to be correct by the members of the Association appointed by the President for that purpose, as follows: the account of the Radio Committee by Eugene N. Anderson and William L. Langer; and the account of *Social Education*, by Robert L. Schuyler and John A. Krout. Reports of these audits are also on file and available for inspection in the Washington office.

The report of the Board of Trustees for the fiscal year ending August 31, 1945, which was submitted by W. Randolph Burgess, chairman of the Board, is also on file and available for inspection in the Washington office.

SOLON J. BUCK, *Treasurer.*

General Account

Comparative statement for 1943–1944 and 1944–1945 of receipts and disbursements of unrestricted funds

	1943–44	1944–45
Receipts:		
Cash on hand	$7,997.52	$12,085.77
Annual dues	16,320.93	16,863.51
Registration fees	290.00	422.00
Interest	2,862.21	3,565.24
American Historical Review	6,676.17	6,656.01
Royalties	66.02	304.51
Advertising	597.50	959.50
War Dept., for special meeting of Exec. Com. of the Council	141.58	
Miscellaneous	19.07	2,049.57
	34,971.00	42,906.11
Disbursements:		
General administration	13,766.75	13,798.07
Council and Council committees	180.03	
Annual meetings	130.18	154.89
Review—copies for members	8,633.27	9,005.75
A. C. L. S.—dues	75.00	75.00
Pacific Coast Branch	100.00	100.00
Total	22,885.23	23,133.71
Balance	12,085.77	19,772.40
	34,971.00	42,906.11

Statement of receipts and disbursements for 1944–1945 of special funds and grants included in the general account

	Receipts	Disbursements
Endowment Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	$158.50	
Contributions	176.75	
Life membership dues	800.00	
Transferred for investment		$1,000.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		135.25
	1,135.25	1,135.25
Andrew D. White Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	62.16	
Interest	42.00	
Expenses (International Bibliography)		100.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		4.16
	104.16	104.16

George Louis Beer Prize Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	$510.25	
Interest	224.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		$734.25
	734.25	734.25
John H. Dunning Prize Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	166.40	
Interest	73.50	
Expenses		21.78
Prize of 1944		100.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		118.12
	239.90	239.90
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	131.53	
Expenses		6.00
Prize of 1944		50.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		75.53
	131.53	131.53
Watumull Prize Fund:		
Received from Watumull Foundation	500.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		500.00
	500.00	500.00
***Writings on American History* Index**		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	500.00	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		500.00
	500.00	500.00
J. Franklin Jameson Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	169.73	
Interest	84.70	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		254.43
	254.43	254.43
Radio Committee:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	985.00	
Grant from National Broadcasting Company	8,632.00	
Transferred to operating account		8,700.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		917.00
	9,617.00	9,617.00

Historical Service Board:		
Contract payment from War Department for preparation of manuscripts for discussion guides	$56,000.00	
Transferred to operating account		$56,000.00
	56,000.00	56,000.00
Special Accounts:		
Interest	4,168.32	
Transfers		4,168.32
	4,168.32	4,168.32

Summary statement for 1944–45 of receipts and disbursements of funds in the general account

		Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944:			
Unrestricted funds	$12,085.77		
Special funds and grants	2,683.57		
		$14,769.34	
Income:			
Unrestricted funds	30,820.34		
Special funds and grants	66,532.95		
		97,353.29	
Expenditures and transfers:			
Unrestricted funds	23,133.71		
Special funds and grants	65,977.78		
			$89,111.49
Balances, Aug 31, 1945:			
Unrestricted funds	19,772.40		
Special funds and grants	3,238.74		
			23,011.14
Total		112,122.63	112,122.63
Interest received and transferred to special accounts		4,168.32	4,168.32
Grand totals, general account		116,290.95	116,290.95

Special Accounts

Statement for 1944–45 of receipts and disbursements

Americana for College Libraries:	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	$1,606.65	
From sale of publications	350.00	
Rental of adding machine	70.00	
Balance, August 31, 1945		$2,026.65
	2,026.65	2,026.65

SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

Carnegie Revolving Fund for Publications:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	$9,578.60	
Interest	54.57	
Royalties	792.89	
Editorial and publication expenses		$55.65
Committee expenses		49.88
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		10,320.53
	10,426.06	10,426.06
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	24,192.39	
Interest	3,418.78	
Royalties	562.46	
Editorial and publication expenses		1,728.73
Committee expenses		9.00
Membership dues for contributors		335.00
Writings on American History		381.13
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		25,719.77
	28,173.63	28,173.63
Littleton-Griswold Fund:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	8,645.12	
Interest	929.94	
From Md. Hall of Records Commission to aid in publication of Md. County Records	2,500.00	
Sales of publications	544.50	
Editorial and publication expenses		337.96
Committee expenses		12.22
Membership dues of contributor		5.00
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		12,264.38
	12,619.56	12,619.56
Social Education:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	3,655.63	
Interest	20.32	
Royalties	209.53	
Subscriptions and advertising	3,717.06	
Royalty payments to authors of report of Commission on the Social Studies		25.69
Transferred to operating account		4,259.66
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		3,317.19
	7,602.54	7,602.54
Summary of Special Accounts:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	47,678.39	
Income including transfers	13,170.05	
Expenditures and transfers		7,199.92
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		53,648.52
	60,848.44	60,848.44

General Summary

Summary statement for 1944–45 of funds in the general account and the special accounts

		Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944:			
General account	$14,769.34		
Special accounts	47,678.39		
		$62,447.73	
Income:			
General account	97,353.29		
Special accounts	13,170.05		
	110,523.34		
Less duplication	340.00		
		110,183.34	
Expenditures and transfers:			
General account	89,111.49		
Special accounts	7,199.92		
	96,311.41		
Less duplication	340.00		
			$95,971.41
Balance, Aug 31, 1945:			
General account	23,011.14		
Special accounts	53,648.52		76,659.66
Totals		172,631.07	172,631.07

Operating Accounts

Statement for 1944–45 of receipts and disbursements of accounts not handled by the treasurer

	Receipts	Disbursements
Social Education:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	$540.34	
Transferred from special account	4,259.66	
Salaries		$3,900.00
Office expenses		316.90
Travel		50.60
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		532.50
	4,800.00	4,800.00
Radio Committee:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	616.40	
Transferred from general account	8,700.00	
Honoraria to historians		580.00
Fee to broadcaster		5,200.00
Historical director		1,560.00
Research assistant to broadcaster		1,300.00
Telephone and telegraph		104.50
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		571.90
	9,316.40	9,316.40

OPERATING ACCOUNTS—Continued

Committee on Americana for College Libraries:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	$543.29	
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		$543.29
	543.29	543.29
Historical Service Board:		
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944	5,293.93	
Transferred from general account	56,000.00	
Refunds	52.00	
Authors and rewriters		14,850.00
Illustrations		6,564.08
Staff salaries		14,842.49
Travel		620.14
Office expenses		1,399.45
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		23,069.77
	61 345.93	61,345.93

FINANCIAL ASSETS

	Receipts	*Disbursements*
Securities as appraised Aug. 31, 1945		$251,305.38
Credited to—		
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	$94,095.00	
Littleton-Griswold Fund	25,000.00	
Andrew D. White Fund	1,200.00	
George Louis Beer Fund	6,400.00	
John H. Dunning Fund	2,100.00	
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	2,420.00	131,215.00
Unrestricted		120,090.38
Cash in checking and savings accounts		101,377.12
Special accounts	53,648.52	
Credited to special funds	3,238.74	
Operating accounts, restricted	24,717.46	
		81,604.72
Unrestricted		19,772.40

Summary

Unrestricted funds:		
Securities	120,090.38	
Cash in the custody of the Treasurer	19,772.40	
		139,862.78
Restricted funds:		
Securities	131,215.00	
Cash in the custody of the Treasurer	56,887.26	
Cash in operating accounts	24,717.46	
		212,819.72
Total		352,682.50

REPORT ON EXAMINATION

October 15, 1945.

American Historical Association,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sirs: We have made an examination of your accounts from September 1, 1944, to August 31, 1945, inclusive, and submit herewith our report including the exhibits and schedules listed in the index.

Cash Receipts and Disbursements

A summary of the cash receipts and disbursements covering the general account, general account—special funds and grants, and special accounts, as detailed on Exhibits A, B and C, is presented as follows:

	Exhibit A General Account	Exhibit B Special Funds and Grants	Exhibit C Special Accounts	Totals
Balance at September 1, 1944	$12,085.77	$2,683.57	$47,678.39	$62,447.73
Receipts	30,820.34	70,701.27	13,170.05	114,691.66
	42,906.11	73,384.84	60,848.44	177,139.39
Disbursements	23,133.71	70,146.10	7,199.92	100,479.73
Balance at Aug. 31, 1945	19,772.40	3,238.74	53,648.52	76,659.66

Recorded cash receipts were accounted for in bank deposits and cash disbursements, according to the records, were supported by cancelled checks or withdrawals noted in the pass books and correctly approved vouchers.

The cash on deposit with the Union Trust Company to the credit of the accounts and funds listed below, amounting to $76,659.66 at August 31, 1945 was reconciled with the bank statements and pass books and confirmed by correspondence with the depository. A summary of these accounts is as follows:

Checking account—general	$21,923.23
Savings account—general	1,087.91
Savings account:	
No. 5	25,719.77
No. 6	12,264.38
No. 7	3,317.19
No. 8	10,320.53
Checking account—special	2,026.65
Total	76,659.66

Investments

A summary of the transactions made by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York for your account from September 1, 1944, to August 31, 1945, inclusive, as detailed on Schedule 1 is as follows:

Cash balance at September 1, 1944	$1,582.98
Receipts	43,025.77
	44,608.75
Disbursements	43,835.87
Cash balance at August 31, 1945	772.88

A summary of the purchases and sales of securities by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York for your account from September 1, 1944, to August 31, 1945, inclusive, as detailed in Schedule 2, is presented hereunder. We have converted the balance of securities on hand at September 1, 1944, to their actual cost and the following summary has been prepared on a cost basis.

Securities on hand, September 1, 1944	$207,689.78
Add: Adjustment of 100 shares of U. S. Steel preferred stock to reflect cost	2,028.25
Purchases	34,079.32
	243,797.35
Sales	32,689.00
Securities on hand, August 31, 1945	211,108.35

Securities in the hands of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York at August 31, 1945 are as shown by their report to the Associaton without direct confirmation by us. These securities as detailed on Schedule 3, are shown at their respective par values and actual cost to the Association, and are summarized as follows:

	Par Value	Cost
Common Stocks		$84,283.10
Preferred stocks	$20,000.00	33,416.50
Bonds	91,000.00	93,408.75
		211,108.35

We suggest that the records of the Association which reflect the securities values be adjusted so as to bring them into agreement with this report.

Income from Investments

Income on Investments was accounted for during the period under review. The total net income received from securities by the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York amounted to $8,717.77 which was checked in detail to the various securities. Payments to the Association by the Trust Company amounted to $8,146.88 as set forth on Schedule 1.

If any additional information is desired, we will be pleased to furnish same upon hearing from you.

Respectfully submitted,

F. W. Lafrentz & Co.,
Certified Public Accountants.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

December 17, 1945.

To the Treasurer of the American Historical Association:

Sir: I submit herewith a report of the Board of Trustees of the American Historical Association for the financial year ended August 31, 1945.

The securities held in trust for the Association on that date were as follows:

Bond Account

	Amounts based on Aug. 31, 1945, quotations	Estimated annual income
U. S. Government bonds:		
$5,000 U. S. A. Savings bonds reg. Defense G, dated May 1, 1941, redeemable at any time for lesser amounts, 2½ percent, due May 1, 1953	$5,000.00	$125
$4,000 U. S. A. Treas. bonds of 1951-53, 2 percent, due September 15, 1953	4,120.00	80
$8,000 U. S. A. Savings bonds reg. Defense G, dated February 1, 1942, redeemable at any time for lesser amounts, 2½ percent, due February 1, 1954	8,000.00	200
$8,000 U. S. A. Treas. bonds of 1952-54, 2½ percent, due March 15, 1954	8,480.00	200
$12,000 U. S. A. Savings bonds reg. Defense G, dated June 1, 1942, redeemable at any time for lesser amounts, 2½ percent, due June 1, 1954	12,000.00	300
Public Utility Bonds:		
$9,000 American Gas & Elec. Co. deb. 3½ percent, due January 1, 1960	9,630.00	315
$10,000 American Tel. & Tel. Co. conv. deb. 3 percent, due September 1, 1956	14,100.00	300
$10,000 American Tel. & Tel. Co. 2¾ percent, due August 1, 1980	10,000.00	275
$7,000 Brooklyn Edison Co. Inc. Mtge. 3¼ percent, due May 15, 1966	7,350.00	228
Miscellaneous bonds:		
$6,000 Tri Continental Corp. deb., 3½ percent, due February 1, 1960	6,240.00	210
Foreign bonds:		
$2,000 Canada, Dominion of, Fourth Victory Loan bonds of 1954-57, L4 3 percent, due May 1, 1957	1,840.00	60
$10,000 Canada, Dominion of, C 3 percent, due January 15, 1958	10,300.00	300
Preferred stocks:		
100 shares E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. $4.50 cum. pfd., no par rate, $4.50	12,600.00	450
50 shares Oliver Corp. 4½ percent cum. conv. pfd., par $100, rate $4.50	5,400.00	225
50 shares United Aircraft Corp. 5 percent cum. conv. pfd., par $100, rate $5	5,250.00	250
100 shares U. S. Steel Corp. 7 percent cum. pfd., par $100, rate $7	14,600.00	700
Miscellaneous stock:		
6 shares International Match Realization Co. Ltd	180.00	
Securities value (bonds and preferred stocks)	135,090.00	
Adjusted principal cash balance [1]	1,163.15	
	136,253.15	4,218

[1] Adjusted to reflect the pending purchase of $10,000 American Telephone & Telegraph Co. 2¾ percent, due August 1, 1980 at 100⅝, $10,062.50.

And pending redemption of $10,000 Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey deb. 2¾ percent, due July 1, 1953 called September 1, 1945 at 101½, $10,150.00.

Special Account

	Amounts based on Aug. 31, 1945, quotations	Estimated annual income
Industrial common stocks:		
100 shares Best Foods	$2,200.00	$100
50 shares United Fruit	5,450.00	200
60 shares American Can	6,180.00	180
60 shares Liggett & Myers Tobacco	5,820.00	210
80 shares Philip Morris	5,760.00	180
100 shares W. T. Grant	5,000.00	160
100 shares R. H. Macy	3,800.00	160
50 shares E. I. du Pont de Nemours	8,600.00	263
50 shares Union Carbide & Carbon	4,850.00	150
100 shares Continental Oil	3,200.00	160
100 shares Standard Oil of New Jersey	6,200.00	250
50 shares Texas Co.	2,700.00	125
25 shares Chrysler Corp.	3,125.00	75
30 shares General Motors	2,160.00	90
125 shares Deere & Co.	5,500.00	187
200 shares General Electric	9,400.00	320
100 shares Westinghouse Elec.	3,700.00	100
30 shares Ingersoll Rand	3,570.00	180
30 shares Pittsburgh Plate Glass	4,230.00	128
100 shares Holland Furnace	5,200.00	200
100 shares Kennecott Copper	3,800.00	250
Aviation common stocks:		
100 shares Sperry Corp.	3,100.00	200
Public Utility common stocks:		
100 shares Oklahoma Natural Gas	3,400.00	200

Special Account—Continued

	Amounts based on Aug. 31, 1945, quotations	Estimated annual income
Financial common stocks:		
10 shares Guaranty Trust Co. of New York	$3,460.00	$120
50 shares Insurance Co. of North America	4,950.00	150
Securities value	115,355.00	
Less amount overinvested	302.77	
Total special account	115,052.23	4,338.00
Total bond account	136,253.15	4,218.00
Grand Total	251,305.38	8,556.00

The securities of the Association are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, and are managed by it subject to the approval of the Trustees.

During the year securities at a cost price of $22,480.00 have been purchased for the *Bond Account*, and securities at a sales price of $32,319.50 have been sold from the *Bond Account*. Securities at a cost price of $9,786.82 have been purchased for the *Special Account*, and securities at a sales price of $9,864.85 have been sold from the *Special Account*. A list of these purchases and sales has been filed at the office of the Treasurer of the Association.

The holdings of the American Historical Association as of August 31, 1945, compares with its holdings as of August 31, 1944, as follows:

	Value of principal	Income		Value of principal	Income
BOND ACCOUNT			SPECIAL ACCOUNT		
Aug. 31, 1944	$132,059.28	$4,091	Aug. 31, 1944	$97,999.20	$4,035
Aug. 31, 1945	136,253.15	4,218	Aug. 31, 1945	115,052.23	4,338

As will be noted from the foregoing figures, the market value of the securities held in both accounts for the Association increased from a total of $230,058.48 on August 31, 1944, to $251,305.38 on August 31, 1945, an increase of 9.2 percent. This increase reflects conditions general in the securities markets for the respective dates. The income basis, figured as of the same two dates, increased from $8,126 to $8,556, an increase of 5.3 percent.

In accord with accepted principles, the Trustees have given instructions to the Fiduciary Trust Company to set aside out of each year's income such an amount as is applicable for that year towards the amortization of the premiums on bonds purchased above the redemption price. The charge upon income on this account for the fiscal year was $194.87.

During the fiscal year, the Trustees received from the Association for investment $1,000.

Charges made by the Fiduciary Trust Company for the management of securities amounted during the fiscal year to $1,310.16. The brokerage charges

on purchases and sales amounted to $164.49. The Board of Trustees incurred no other expenses.

Very truly yours,

FOR THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION,
W. RANDOLPH BURGESS, *Chairman*.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Draft Budgets, 1945–46, 1946–47, unrestricted funds

[Approved by the Finance and Executive Committees, Dec. 27, 1945]

	Actual 1944–45	Original 1945–46	Revised 1945–46	1946–47
RECEIPTS				
Annual dues	$16,863.51	$15,000	$15,500	$15,500
Registration fees	422.00	300		300
Interest	3,565.24	2,800	3,000	3,000
Royalties	304.51	200	297	200
American Historical Review—				
Macmillan, editorial expenses	2,400.00	2,400	2,400	2,400
Profits	4,256.01	2,700	3,000	3,000
Advertising and exhibit space	959.50	600		600
Publications and miscellaneous	2,049.57	15	500	50
	30,820.34	24,015	24,697	25,050
DISBURSEMENTS				
General administration:				
Salary of Executive Secretary and Editor	5,000.00	5,000	6,000	6,000
Salary of Assistant Secretary-Treasurer	2,400.00	2,400	2,600	2,700
Salary of Editorial Assistant	2,066.64	2,100	2,300	2,400
Salary of Clerk-Stenographer	1,867.50	1,860	1,934	2,000
Bonding Assistant Secretary-Treasurer	25.00	25	25	25
Auditing	125.00	125	125	125
Travel	86.79	200	200	200
Office expenses (including stationery, supplies, equipment, postage, telephone and telegraph)	1,620.24	2,500	2,500	2,500
Notes contributed to *Review*	254.50	250	275	275
Contingent, miscellaneous, and editorial assistance	352.40	900	900	900
	13,798.07	15,360	16,859	17,125
Payments to the Macmillan Company for copies of the *Review* supplied to members of the Association	9,005.75	9,000	9,000	9,000
Historical activities and other expenditures:				
Pacific Coast Branch	100.00	100	100	100
Council and Council committees		250	250	250
Program committees:				
Washington, 1945		25	25	
——, 1946		75	75	25
——, 1947				75
Local arrangements committees	124.39	200	200	200
Nominating committees:				
Chicago, 1944	30.50			
Washington, 1945		50	50	
——, 1946		25	25	50
——, 1947				25
Committee on historical source materials:				
Dues in A.C.L.S	75.00	75	75	75
International Bibliography of Historical Sciences	(1)	100		50
	329.89	900	800	850
Summary of disbursements:				
General administration	13,798.07	15,360	16,859	17,125
Macmillan for copies of *Review* to members	9,005.75	9,000	9,000	9,000
Historical activities and other expenses	329.89	900	800	850
	23,133.71	25,260	26,659	26,975

[1] A. D. White Fund.

American Historical Association

Balance sheet, 1945–47, estimated

Balance on hand, Sept. 1, 1945	$19,772.40
Receipts, 1945–46	24,697.00
Total available, 1945–46	44,469.40
Expenditures, 1945–46	26,659.00
Balance, Sept. 1, 1946	17,810.40
Receipts, 1946–47	25,050.00
Total available, 1946–47	42,860.40
Expenditures, 1946–47	26,975.00
Balance, Sept. 1, 1947	15,885.40

STATISTICS OF MEMBERSHIP

December 15, 1945

I. General

Total membership:		
Individuals:		
Honorary	10	
Life	[1] 431	
Annual	2,939	
Institutions:		
25-year memberships	6	
Annual	426	
		3,812
Total paid membership, including life members		3,169
Delinquent:		
Year ending Feb. 28, 1946	9	
Year ending May 31, 1946	15	
Year ending Aug. 31, 1946	453	
Year ending Nov. 30, 1946	49	
Over 2 years (foreign and members in military service)	117	
		643
Loss:		
Deaths	31	
Resignations	34	
Dropped	96	
		161
Gain:		
New members (including honorary members)	295	
Former members re-entered	50	
		345
Net gain		184
Membership Dec. 15, 1944		3,628
New members and renewals	345	
Deaths, resignations, etc.	161	
		184
Total membership, Dec. 15, 1945		3,812

[1] During the year 9 life members have died and 8 have been added. Of the 8 added 2 are new members and 6 annual members who changed over to life membership.

II. By Regions

New England: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut	486
North Atlantic: New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia	1,348
South Atlantic: Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida	277
North Central: Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin	726
South Central: Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky, W. Virginia	117
West Central: Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Texas	378
Pacific Coast Branch: Montana, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Idaho, Utah, Nevada, Arizona, Washington, Oregon, California, Hawaii	364
Territories and Dependencies: Porto Rico, Alaska, Philippine Islands, Canal Zone	3
Other Countries	113
	3,812

III. By States

	Total membership	New members and renewals 1944-45		Total membership	New members and renewals 1944-45
Alabama	21	1	New Hampshire	30	1
Alaska			New Jersey	100	6
Arizona	11	1	New Mexico	12	1
Arkansas	10	1	New York	563	59
California	231	16	North Carolina	58	5
Canal Zone			North Dakota	8	
Colorado	24	2	Ohio	156	12
Connecticut	124	7	Oklahoma	17	1
Delaware	13	2	Oregon	23	4
Dist. of Col.	295	42	Pennsylvania	248	19
Florida	37	7	Philippines	2	
Georgia	28	5	Porto Rico	1	
Hawaii	4		Rhode Island	30	1
Idaho	2		South Carolina	19	1
Illinois	257	20	South Dakota	11	2
Indiana	135	5	Tennessee	36	2
Iowa	54	8	Texas	63	5
Kansas	39	2	Utah	5	2
Kentucky	32	3	Vermont	16	5
Louisiana	25	3	Virginia	135	11
Maine	20	3	Washington	37	3
Maryland	129	16	West Virginia	19	1
Massachusetts	266	11	Wisconsin	72	6
Michigan	106	11	Wyoming	4	
Minnesota	65	1	Canada	50	2
Mississippi	9	1	Cuba	3	
Missouri	62	6	Latin-America	9	2
Montana	8	1	Foreign	51	15
Nebraska	24	3			
Nevada	3	1		[1] 3,812	345

[1] This includes the 345 new members and renewals.

Deaths Reported Since December 15, 1944

Amunátegui y Solar, Domingo, Santiago, Chile (Mar. 4, 1946) *honorary member.*
Ethel Armes, Washington, D. C. (Sept. 28, 1945).
Frederick Bancroft, Washington, D. C. (Feb. 22, 1945).
Carl Lotus Becker, Ithaca, New York (Apr. 10, 1945).
John S. Bjornson, Chicago, Ill. (Sept. 25, 1944).
Rt. Rev. Msgr. John J. Bonner, Philadelphia, Pa. (Nov. 27, 1945).

698717—47—4

Eric Edward Boothroyd, Quebec, Canada (Apr. 3, 1945).
Arthur Howland Buffinton, Williamstown, Mass. (June 5, 1945).
Hobart C. Chatfield-Taylor, Santa Barbara, Calif. (Jan. 16, 1945).
Burton Craige, Winston-Salem, N. C. (Jan. 11, 1945).
Anthony Cherrye Joseph Davidonis, Princeton, N. J. (Apr. 21, 1945).
Clyde Augustus Duniway, Stanford University, Calif. (Dec. 24, 1944).
Hunter Dickinson Farish, Williamsburg, Virginia (Jan. 16, 1945).
Max Farrand, Bar Harbor, Maine (June 17, 1945) *life member.*
Dixon Ryan Fox, Schenectady, New York (Jan. 30, 1945) *life member.*
Rt. Rev. Joseph M. Gleason, Oakland, Calif. (Oct. 30, 1942) *life member.*
Howard L. Gray, Bryn Mawr, Pa. (Sept. 14, 1945) *life member.*
Clifton Rumery Hall, Princeton, N. J. (Apr. 19, 1945).
Johan Huizinga, University of Leiden (1945) *honorary member.*
Caroline Hazard, Peace Dale, R. I. (Mar. 19, 1945).
Thomas Bonavanture Lawler, New York, N. Y. (July 20, 1945).
Isaac Newton Lewis, Walpole, Mass. Mar. 13, 1945).
Roy Vernon Magers, Parkville, Mo. (May 6, 1945).
Roger B. Merriman, Cambridge, Mass. (Sept. 7, 1945) *life member.*
Frances M. I. Morehouse, Shafer, Minnesota (Mar. 21, 1945).
Alexander Dana Noyes, New York, N. Y. (Apr. 22, 1945) *life member.*
William Abbott Oldfather, Urbana, Illinois (May 26, 1945).
Albert Ten Eyck Olmstead, Chicago, Illinois (Apr. 11, 1945) *life member.*
Donald Eugene Smith, New York, N. Y. (Apr. 7, 1945).
Robert T. Thompson, New Brunswick, N. J. (Apr. 1, 1945).
Gerald Gardner Wilder, Brunswick, Maine (June, 1944).
Charles Norris Williams, Indianapolis, Indiana (Nov. 14, 1939).

COMMITTEE REPORTS FOR 1945

The Nominating Committee

The reports of the Nominating Committees during recent years have often expressed dissatisfaction with the Association's election procedure. Reforms have done little or nothing to improve either the quality or quantity of the balloting. Usually about ten per cent of the members vote. The nominating ballot, introduced in 1938, evoked active response from less than ten per cent of the membership. A substitute procedure, adopted in 1943 and still in force, provided for an annual notice in the *American Historical Review* inviting members to send to the Nominating Committee their suggestions as to nominees. In 1943, *three* members responded to the ten-line notice in the *Review*. In 1944, although the notice was expanded to full-page size, there were only *two* responses. (This meager showing may have been due to the fact that no vice president was to be nominated, the second vice presidency having been abolished. The same year, however, saw lively interest and activity in the Association's presidential election.) This year, *eight* members sent suggestions to the nominating committee.

Inasmuch as the present procedure was adopted during the war emergency, we feel that it should be retained and be given all possible support during the more normal postwar period. In order to bring it to the attention of the membership in the most effective manner we recommend that the "Special Notice to Members" be placed at the front of the April number of the *Review*, rather

than at the back in the section devoted to historical news where it is likely to receive delayed attention, or none at all, from many members. It might be printed on a loose or detachable sheet, containing spaces (after the names of persons whose terms expire) in which the names of candidates might be written, the sheet then to be mailed to the Nominating Committee. (See sample following report.)

We also suggest a change in the format of the mail-ballot for the Council and Nominating Committee. At present all candidates for vacancies on the Council (and similarly on the Nominating Committee) are listed in one block; from the four nominees the voter designates two, and the two with the highest number of votes are declared elected (in the case of the Nominating Committee in alternate years there are three vacancies and six nominees).

We suggest that the candidates be listed and voted on *by vacancies;* that *for each vacancy* two nominees be listed, the voter designating *one,* and the nominee receiving the majority of votes be declared elected. This procedure would permit the Nominating Committee to restrict a given vacancy to nominees from one region or field, thus assuring said region or field representation on the Council or Committee.

Last year, for instance, the use of the united ballot for all vacancies on the Nominating Committee made possible the election of two candidates from the Pacific Coast; this year two from the Middle West were elected. In former years, likewise, elections occasionally have resulted in an unusually large representation from a certain region or field, with a consequent underrepresentation, or none at all, from other regions or fields. There are those who hold that an even spread of representation is not important so long as the candidates are of high caliber. We believe that an approximate balance should be maintained between the American and non-American fields, and that the East, South, Midwest, and Far West should be assured of representation, especially on the Nominating Committee where a familiarity with the Association's membership in all regions is important. It seems likely that the members of the Association would be better satisfied and might take a more active interest in nominations and elections if they knew that each year their region and field was assured of representation. Finally, the suggested change is in line with the constitutional provision that two or more persons be nominated *for each vacancy.*

LOREN C. MACKINNEY, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 10, 1945.

NOTICE APPEARING IN THE APRIL, 1946, ISSUE OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION:

The Nominating Committee invites suggestions of names of possible nominees to be presented to the Association in the elections of December, 1946.

The Constitution requires that the Nominating Committee shall present to the membership the names of two candidates for each of the vacancies on the Council and the Nominating Committee for the following year, these candidates to be voted on by mail.

It is the practice of many years to nominate for the offices of president and treasurer the present vice-president for the office of president for the next year and the present treasurer to succeed himslf. There remains only the vice-president, therefore, to be nominated. The Nominating Committee for this year

is anxious to have suggestions; please, therefore, write the names of two suggestions for this office in the blanks provided below:

Name:_____ Institution:_____ Field:_____

_____ _____ _____

For the Council:

The members of the Council who will continue in office after December, 1946, are the following:

Roy F. Nichols	Pennsylvania	American
R. L. Schuyler	Columbia	European
Ralph H. Lutz	Stanford	European
Laura A. White	Wyoming	American
Merle Curti	Wisconsin	American
A. C. Krey	Minnesota	Medieval

The two members of the Council to be replaced this year are the following:

J. S. Schapiro	C.C.N.Y.	European
Ralph Gabriel	Yale	American

There are thus two vacancies to be filled, and the Committee is to nominate two candidates for each. Please write your suggestions, two for each vacancy, in the spaces provided:

For vacancy I (American):

Name:_____ Institution:_____ Field:_____

_____ _____ _____

For vacancy II (non-American):

Name:_____ Institution:_____ Field:_____

_____ _____ _____

For the Nominating Committee:

The present members of the Nominating Committee who will continue in office after December, 1946, are the following:

F. Lee Benns	Illinois	European
Louis Pelzer	Iowa	American

Those to be replaced are the following:

Edward M. Earle	Princeton	American
Frank J. Klingberg	U.C.L.A.	European
Max Savelle	Stanford	American

There are thus three vacancies to be filled for the year 1947. Please write your suggestions, two for each vacancy, in the spaces provided:

For vacancy I (American):

Name:_____ Institution:_____ Field:_____

_____ _____ _____

For vacancy II (non-American):

Name:_____ Institution:_____ Field:_____

_____ _____ _____

For vacancy III (any field):

Name:_____ Institution:_____ Field:_____

_____ _____ _____

(Signature) _____

Please tear off this sheet and mail it, with your suggestions written in, to Max Savelle, Stanford University, California.

Please Note: Your suggestions must reach the chairman of the Nominating Committee not later than July 1, 1946, to receive consideration.

MAX SAVELLE, *Chairman.*

THE COMMITTEE ON HONORARY MEMBERS

The Committee on Honorary Memberships, all of whose members reside in Washington, D. C., have been able to have several consultations during the year.

It will be recalled that a year ago ten distinguished historians from nine different countries were proposed for honorary membership and were elected. Nine of these have accepted election. It is with sorrow that we record the death of the tenth, Professor Johan Huizinga of the University of Leiden, before the news of his election could be communicated to him.

In presenting its report for this year, your Committee desire to express their opinion that, if honorary membership in the Association is to be esteemed as highly as it deserves, it must be awarded not only with great care but also sparingly. Accordingly, your Committee recommend that the Executive Council should establish a rule that the number of living honorary members at any one time shall not exceed fifteen.

Your Committee propose for election to honorary membership four historians of three different countries, as follows:

Gaetano de Sanctis	Italy
Halvdan Koht	Norway
George Peabody Gooch	England
Frederick Maurice Powicke	England

The citations of these scholars are annexed to this report and constitute a part of it. (See pp. 4-5 above.)

December 27, 1945. WALDO G. LELAND, *Chairman.*

THE COMMITTEE ON THE HERBERT BAXTER ADAMS PRIZE

Since no award for this committee will be made until 1946, the work of the group this year has been preparatory only. Through inter-committee correspondence, and in communication with the former chairman of the committee, Professor C. W. de Kiewiet of Cornell University, plans have been made to send out letters to the principal university presses in the country. These will be invited to submit copies of books which might fall within the scope of the committee's jurisdiction. A copy of the American Historical Association guide to its committees will be furnished each of these presses.

Similarly, it is hoped that a careful scanning of the reviews in the professional journals will yield additional titles. Their publishers, when other than university presses, will be invited to submit copies of these books also. The Committee hopes to do most of the reading during the first six months of 1946, leaving the balance of the year for examining late publications and for agreeing on the winner.

J. DUANE SQUIRES, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 7, 1945.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE GEORGE LOUIS BEER PRIZE

To date no manuscript has been submitted to the Committee. Its report is therefore negative.

M. B. GARRETT, *Chairman.*

OCTOBER 8, 1945.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE MEMORIAL PRIZE

The Committee on the Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Prize submits the following report and recommendations for 1945. *Entries:* A total of 15 works were submitted, 10 books and 5 manuscripts. This compares with a total of 38 in 1943, 31 books, 4 offprints of articles, and 3 manuscripts. The real disparity is lessened by the fact that the number of inappropriate entries was much fewer the present year; not over 2, a textbook and a serious thesis, being so ranked, while two years ago at least 10 were in subject matter or method of treatment so to be classified. The absence of entries by commercial publishing houses this year has been one of the main influences in maintaining the type of studies sought. *Award:* By the unanimous decision of the Committee, the prize for 1945 is awarded to John Richard Alden of the University of Nebraska for his book *John Stuart and the Southern Frontier: A Study of Indian Relations, War, Trade, and Land Problems in the Southern Wilderness, 1754–1775.* The Com-

mittee further recommends that honorable mention be given to Harvey Wish of Western Reserve University for his book *George Fitzhugh, Propagandist of the Old South.*

EARLE D. ROSS, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 3, 1946.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE JOHN H. DUNNING PRIZE

Since the John H. Dunning Prize is not awarded this year the Committee has not been very active. The Chairman has answered one request from a prospective candidate who inquired about the conditions of the contest.

REGINALD C. MCGRANE, *Chairman.*

OCTOBER 9, 1945.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE PUBLICATION OF THE ANNUAL REPORT

Volume I of the *Annual Report* for 1943, containing the Association's proceedings, the Pacific Coast Branch report and a report on the Conference on Latin American History, all for 1943, has been distributed during the past year.

Volume II of the same report, containing *Writings on American History for 1939 and 1940* (a double volume), is still being indexed from page proof, not much progress having been made during the past year, as Mrs. Dorothy Louraine, Miss Griffin's only assistant, resigned to return to the teaching profession. It is unlikely that it will be distributed before the close of this calendar year.

Volume I of the *Annual Report* for 1944, containing the Association's proceedings for 1944, the Pacific Coast Branch report for 1944, a report on the 1944 Conference on Latin American History and Professor Franklin B. Scott's classified abstracts of articles in the fifty volumes of the *American Historical Review*, 1895–1945, just completed, is in final page proof and will be distributed at an early date. Volumes II and III, containing a *Calendar of American Fur Company Papers, 1831–1849*, prepared under the auspices of Dr. Grace Lee Nute, in lithoprinted form, are in advanced stages of manufacture and will also be distributed shortly. Lithoprinting is an innovation in publishing the *Annual Report* and was resorted to in this instance because the ribbon copy of the original manuscript was available while no funds were available for proofreading a letterpress job. The work has been nicely done and should prove acceptable to the membership, which would otherwise have been deprived of this invaluable material for the study of American economic history.

A printing credit of $10,620 again became available for the new fiscal year beginning July 1, 1945. Revised figures on Volume I for 1944 and the estimate on Volumes II and III for 1944, charged against this credit, leave a book balance of $5,971.25 as of this day, which sum will probably be reduced to $5,500 by the time final bills on all volumes currently in manufacture, which generally involve additional charges, are in.

Plans for the *Annual Report* for 1945 have not been entirely completed, as the committee is awaiting the course of events on certain matters. It appears certain, however, that there will be no volume of *Writings* to include in the *Annual Report* for 1945 as it is understood that the whole matter of the future of this publication will shortly be considered by the Council. Matteson's consolidated index to the *Writings* through 1938 is steadily taking shape but will not be ready for printing before the calendar year 1947. In this situation, the Committee is considering the publication of a large collection of papers bearing on the Mississippi Valley and West Florida from 1765 to 1810, with introduction

and notes. Final decision awaits the Committee members' personal inspection of the collection in question and the report of one or more authorities in the field whose services are now being arranged.

Volume I for 1945, the usual proceedings volume, will be prepared as soon as possible after the December meeting. It will contain a new membership list, revised up to the latest possible date before publication.

LOWELL RAGATZ, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 21, 1945.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE BEVERIDGE MEMORIAL FUND

The present report covers the year from the preceding annual report (November 1944) through November 10, 1945, when the Committee as at present constituted held its first meeting. Its constitution was completed with the appointment of the present Chairman in May, 1945. All the present members are new to the Committee, having been appointed to it for the first time within the past year.

In the year covered by this report, two manuscripts previously accepted were published. These were Bernstein's *Inter-American Relations* and Easterby's *South Carolina Rice Plantation Records.* The publication of the latter brought to a close the series of documentary volumes. The former was the third of the new series of monographic studies initiated in 1942. At the end of the year, another manuscript previously accepted (Pomeroy's "The Territories of the United States, 1861–1890") was receiving final editorial revision, with the expectation that it would be sent to the printer in December, 1945. It will be the fourth volume in the monographic series.

Only two new manuscripts were considered, both of which were rejected, and the Committee has none on hand at the present time. This situation is doubtless due in part to wartime distractions; but it existed, though in less acute form, even before the war, and this fact weighed heavily with the Committee in framing the recommendations agreed upon at its meeting on November 10, 1945, as reported in a later section of this report.

The editorial expenses of the *Writings in American History* continued as a charge upon the Beveridge Memorial Fund, but this Committee has no editorial or publication responsibility for the *Writings* and no control over expenditures from the Fund on this account. In this connection it should be pointed out that in the past five years the amount charged against the Fund for the *Writings* has fluctuated very widely from year to year, the range extending from $178 in 1941 to $2,234 in 1942, and that the latter sum is more than half the average annual income of the Fund. This situation, too, was taken into account in the recommendations of the Committee discussed below.

A copy of the financial statement for the year ending August 31, 1945, is appended. It shows that the aggregate income (from investments, savings, and royalties) was about the same as for several years past, while expenditures for all purposes were somewhat below normal, with the result that there was a slight increase in the already considerable balance, which amounted at the end of the year to $25,719.77. This figure is somewhat misleading, however, since it does not take into account the considerable cost of the Easterby *Rice Plantation* volume, the bill for which had not been received when this financial statement was prepared. There is also the uncertainty (noted above) regarding the sum which should be earmarked for the *Writings in American History.* For these and other reasons it seems prudent to estimate the actual balance for the year 1945–46 (including normal income) at about $22,000.

It should also be noted that the bulk of this balance was accumulated as a result of a change of publication policy a few years ago and the consequent gradual liquidation of earlier commitments which, if carried out, would have absorbed the whole balance; and it was apparently the intention of the Committee to draw up a plan for the use of the balance thus created when circumstances permitted. Now that the war is over, the present Committee has drawn up such a plan, the details of which are contained in the recommendations below. Briefly stated, it contemplates the following use of the existing "actual" balance of $22,000: the operation of the proposed Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fellowship plan, $7,500; the transfer of about $7,000 to the principal of the Beveridge Fund in order to bring the latter up to $100,000; the balance of about $7,500 to keep as a reserve fund pending the development of the Committee's present plans.

The first meeting of the Committee was held in Philadelphia on November 10, 1945. It was attended by all the members of the Committee and by Dr. Guy Stanton Ford, Executive Secretary of the Association, and Drs. Roy F. Nichols and Richard H. Shryock, former Chairmen of the Committee. A meeting was not held earlier in the year because the constitution of the Committee was not completed until May and because of the uncertainty arising from the rapidly changing military situation during the next two months. With the end of the war and the decision in favor of rapid demobilization (which meant the early return of large numbers of historians to scholarly pursuits) the time seemed ripe for a meeting of the Committee.

The meeting was called to discuss long-range plans as well as current problems, in accordance with the suggestion made by the preceding Chairman, Dr. Shryock, in his last annual report (November, 1944) that "the whole work of the Committee be re-examined, with a view to either developing a new type of program, or to finding some more adequate means for making the present program better known." In the course of the meeting, careful consideration was given to (1) the suggestions regarding the use of the Fund made by Mrs. Beveridge in letters to the Chairman dated January 2, 1945, and September 25, 1945, and by Mr. Roger Scaife, on Mrs. Beveridge's behalf, in a letter to the Chairman dated January 14, 1945; (2) the relationship of the Fund and this Committee to the other activities and agencies of the Association, as described by Dr. Ford; and (3) the experience of the Committee since its establishment in 1929, as described by Dr. Nichols and Dr. Shryock.

The Committee recognized the important results achieved to date and the desirability of retaining essential features of the present major project of the Committee, namely, the monographic series initiated in 1942. At the same time the Committee concluded, in the light of the experience of recent years, that steps should be taken (1) to increase the usefulness of the Fund by making the publication arrangements more flexible and giving them wider publicity, and by other appropriate means, and (2) to stabilize and adjust the various charges on the income of the Fund with a view to facilitating systematic planning for its use, particularly in support of the Beveridge Fund publications.

To these ends the Committee adopted a series of recommendations to be transmitted to the Executive Secretary for consideration by the Council of the Association. These recommendations may be summarized as follows: (1) that an "Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fellowship" be established, to be awarded annually by this Committee over an experimental period of five years for the best manuscript submitted in a given year, to have a cash value of $1,000, together with assurance of publication of the manuscript in the Beveridge series, and to constitute the core of a more flexible publication program; (2)

that $7,500 of the Beveridge Fund's present balance be earmarked for the support of this plan; (3) that approximately $7,000 be transferred from the remainder of this balance to the principal of the Beveridge Fund in order to bring the latter up to $100,000; (4) that this Committee be relieved of responsibility for maintaining the Beveridge Prize; and (5) that the Committee be informed of the probable future financial responsibilities of the Beveridge Fund for the *Writings in American History*, and that the Council appoint a committee to study the whole problem of the *Writings*.

The meeting at which these recommendations were adopted brings to a close the year covered in the present report. The Committee believes that their approval by the Council would contribute materially to increasing the usefulness of the Beveridge Fund as an aid to American historical scholarship.

Our financial statement follows.

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE MEMORIAL FUND

Sept. 1, 1944, to Aug. 31, 1945

		Receipts	*Disbursements*
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944		$24,192.39	
Interest:			
Investments	$3,293.32		
Savings account	125.46	3,418.78	
Royalties:			
Dumond, *Southern Editorials on Secession*	20.66		
Barnes-Dumond, *Weld-Grimke Letters*	21.17		
Case, *French Public Opinion on the United States and Mexico*	16.41		
Binkley, *Official Correspondence of the Texan Revolution*	33.46		
Pargellis, *Military Affairs in North America, 1748–1765*	27.10		
Dumond, *Letters of James Gillespie Birney, 1831–1857*	54.64		
Kirby, *George Keith*	12.80		
Perkins, *Northern Editorials on Secession*	79.95		
Hofstadter, *Social Darwinism in American Thought*	344.38		
	610.57		
Less sum credited in error in 1944	48.11		
		562.46	
Editorial and publication expenses:			
Bernstein volume (*Origins of Inter-American Relations, 1700–1812*)—manufacturing costs	816.27		
Hofstadter volume-manufacturing costs	912.46		
			$1,728.73
Writings on American History			381.13
Committee expenses			9.00
Membership dues of contributors			335.00
		28,173.63	2,453.86

ALBERT J. BEVERIDGE MEMORIAL FUND—Continued

	Receipts	Disbursements
Balance, Aug 31, 1945		$25,719.77
	$28,173.63	$28,173.63

NOTE—The following volumes are now out of print:

Labaree, *Royal Instructions to British Colonial Governors.*
Phillips, *The Course of the South to Secession.*
Josephson, *Manual of Style.*

ARTHUR P. WHITAKER, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 30, 1945.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE CARNEGIE REVOLVING FUND

Wartime conditions have reduced the work of the Committee to a minimum during 1945. Only two manuscripts have been submitted; one of these was rejected and the other is still under consideration. An additional manuscript (*An Economic and Technological History of Steamboating on the Western Waters in the Nineteenth Century* by Professor Louis G. Hunter) which was accepted for publication by the 1944 Committee is being printed by the Cornell University Press and should appear early in 1946.

The 1946 Committee will be faced with several problems in its adjustment to peacetime conditions:

(1) The renewal of a definite publishing contract. The previous publisher, the D. Appleton-Century Company, was forced to withdraw in 1943 when paper shortages developed and the Committee during the past two years has dealt largely with university presses. A new contract, either with the previous publisher or some other prepared to offer acceptable terms, will greatly facilitate the work of the Committee in the future.

(2) Agreement on some systematic procedure that will ease the labors of the Committee during the postwar period when the volume of manuscripts submitted will presumably be large. The 1944 Committee, meeting in New York in December of that year, agreed that this could best be accomplished by setting a date for receiving manuscripts, the date to be announced in the *American Historical Review.* This would allow manuscripts to be judged on a competitive basis and assure yearly publication of the one or two most worthy of support.

(3) The nature of manuscripts acceptable to the Committee should be more rigidly defined. In the past informal agreements among Committee members have excluded certain types of publications (doctoral dissertations, works of more than one volume, etc.). These rules should be formalized and published in the announcement of policy referred to above, thus relieving the Committee of the task of handling unacceptable manuscripts.

(4) Develop, with the cooperation of the council, some means of advertising the publications of the Committee, either by themselves or in relation to other volumes published by the Association. This problem was also discussed by the 1944 Committee, which agreed that the matter deserved immediate attention after the end of the war.

The present Committee feels that these steps would not only lighten the task of its successors in the postwar years, but would greatly increase the efficiency of future committees and the prestige of the Carnegie Revolving Fund.

This report cannot close without a word of praise for Professor Sydney Packard of Smith College, who served as chairman of the Committee during the difficult war years from 1942 to 1945. Not only did he expend hours of

labor in handling manuscripts and securing publishers during that trying period, but he initiated most of the reforms suggested above that will doubtless benefit the Committee for many years to come.

Our financial statement follows.

THE CARNEGIE REVOLVING FUND FOR PUBLICATIONS

Sept. 1, 1944, to Aug. 31, 1945

		Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944		$9,578.60	
Interest on savings account		54.57	
Royalties:			
Heidel, *The Day of Yahweh*	$5.34		
Lonn, *Desertion during the Civil War*	24.00		
Ragatz, *The Fall of the Planter Class in the British Caribbean, 1763–1833*	26.70		
Carroll, *French Public Opinion and Foreign Affairs*	14.96		
Allyn, *Lords versus Commons*	3.99		
Shryock, *The Origin and Development of the State Cult of Confucius*	51.12		
Sanborn, *Origins of the Early English Maritime and Commercial Law*	17.04		
Bruce, *Virginia Iron Manufacture in the Slave Era*	12.00		
Swann, *Pan Chao: Foremost Woman Scholar in China*	57.60		
Dietz, *English Public Finance, 1558–1641*	4.26		
Sydnor, *Slavery in Mississippi*	29.92		
Brown, *The First Earl of Shaftesbury*	4.25		
Barnes, *The Antislavery Impulse*	17.48		
Whitaker, *The Mississippi Question*	9.35		
Bemis, *The Diplomacy of the American Revolution*	18.24		
Garrett, *The Estates General of 1789*	8.00		
Hubbart, *The Older Middle West*	28.05		
Ranck, *Albert Gallatin Brown*	2.67		
Hoon, *The Organization of the English Customs System*	4.26		
Priestley, *France Overseas*	37.38		
Horton, *James Kent: A Study in Conservatism*	14.96		
Chitwood, *John Tyler, Champion of the Old South*	46.86		
Stafford, *James VI of Scotland and the Throne of England*	10.00		
Jackson, *Free Negro Labor and Property Holding in Virginia, 1830–1860*	94.00		
Nute, *Caesars of the Wilderness*	202.35		
Refund of charge made in error in 1944 against royalties	48.11	792.89	
		10,426.06	

THE CARNEGIE REVOLVING FUND FOR PUBLICATIONS—Continued

	Receipts	Disbursements
Committee expenses:		
Travel, postage, etc.		$105.53
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945		10,320.53
	$10,426.06	$10,426.06

RAY A. BILLINGTON, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 3, 1945.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE LITTLETON-GRISWOLD FUND

Work on the Rhode Island volume has proceeded steadily under the ideal arrangements stated in the report of November 13, 1944. Dr. Farrell has since that time become an Associate Professor of history at the Catholic University in Washington. The preparation of the South Carolina record for the printer is very far advanced. Dean James N. Frierson of the School of Law of the University of South Carolina is now, as legal editor, cooperating with Dr. Gregorie in these last stages of their undertaking. The untiring efforts of Professor Ames on our Virginia volume (or volumes) are also nearing an end, in a final comparison of her transcripts with the original local records. The work of the legal editor, however, has not begun.

The situation as respects the county-court records of Prince George's County, Maryland, 1696–99, is also most satisfactory. Our committee has wished to continue the association with the Court of Appeals of that state which was so happily begun in the editing of the first volume of our series of American Legal Records by Chief Judge Carroll T. Bond. It has therefore secured the collaboration on our new volume of Chief Judge Ogle Marbury and Associate Judge Edward S. Delaplaine of the Court of Appeal. In addition, Professor Charles A. Barker, now removed to The Johns Hopkins University, has consented to act as historical editor. We have had great good fortune in securing the aid of these distinguished men, and can rest assured that the resulting volume will be a noteworthy addition to our list.

Work on the other records in our series is less advanced, but the ending of the war will, it is hoped, make more rapid progress possible.

Our financial statement follows.

LITTLETON-GRISWOLD FUND

Sept. 1, 1944, to Aug. 31, 1945

		Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand, Sept. 1, 1944		$8,645.12	
Interest:			
Investments	$875.00		
Savings account	54.94		
		929.94	
From Maryland Hall of Records Commission to aid in publication of Maryland County Records		2,500.00	
Proceeds of sales of publications:			
Bond-Morris, *Maryland Court of Appeals*	34.50		
Morris, *Select Cases of the Mayor's Court of New York City*	27.00		

LITTLETON-GRISWOLD FUND—Continued

		Receipts	Disbursements
Towle-Andrews, *Records of the Vice Admiralty Court of Rhode Island*	$21.00		
Farrell, *Superior Court Diary of William Samuel Johnson*	106.50		
Reed, *Burlington Court Book of West New Jersey*	355.50		
		$544.50	
Expenses in connection with:			
Bond-Morris volume	1.16		
Morris volume	1.04		
Towle-Andrews volume	.62		
Farrell volume	3.42		
Reed volume	61.90		
Volume on Virginia records	246.78		
Volume on R. I. Court of Equity	23.04		
			$337.96
Committee expenses			12.22
Membership dues of contributor			5.00
		12,619.56	355.18
Balance, Aug. 31, 1945			12,264.38
		12,619.56	12,619.56

FRANCIS S. PHILBRICK, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 9, 1945.

THE COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The very severe stringency in paper supplies through the past year has made it impossible to expand the program, as had been hoped.

The Committee did, however, participate in drawing the attention of Senators and Representatives to the importance of the bill to authorize completion of the Territorial Papers. Enactment into law of this bill brought this endeavor to a temporary close. It will still be necessary, of course, to obtain appropriations; and the active support of historians, when those needs arise, will again be enlisted.

We hope that it will not be too long before the paper situation loosens up sufficiently to warrant active espousal of an expanded publication program. It is painfully clear that the public stands very much in need of the more adequate understanding which could result from such a program; otherwise it will not be possible to substitute broad enlightenment for the suspicion and strife now threatening national as well as international welfare.

JEANNETTE P. NICHOLS, *Chairman.*

NOVEMBER 15, 1945.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE WATUMULL PRIZE

Under the terms of our appointment, our consideration was limited to books dealing with the history of India, in any of its phases or aspects, originally published in the United States during the five-year period 1940-44, inclusive.

Last May we sent out an invitation to American publishers, calling their attention to the establishment of the prize and inviting them to enter in competition for it any books in the field of Indian history published by them during this period. The deadline was fixed at June 15. This invitation was sent to all American publishers of any importance, including, of course, all the university presses, and a notice of the prize was run in the *Publishers Weekly*.

Only twelve books were submitted to us, two of which were ineligible—a rather meager list, indicating, we think, that historical scholarship in the United States has decidedly neglected India. It is our hope that the periodical award of the Watumull Prize will do something to stimulate a more adequate appreciation in this country of the importance of Indian history as a field of historical research. Most of the books submitted were not essentially historical in character and made no contributions to Indian history, either in factual information or in interpretation. Of the ten which we considered, four were of American authorship, three of Indian, and three of British. Some of the books which we were unable to recommend for the prize have distinct value of a kind.

In conclusion, we unanimously recommend that the Watumull Prize be awarded to Ernest J. H. Mackay, for his work, *Chanhu-Daro Excavations, 1935–36*, published for the American School of Indic and Iranian Studies and the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, by the American Oriental Society, with assistance from the American Council of Learned Societies, New Haven, 1943; and that honorable mention be given to Bruce Tiebout McCully for his *English Education and the Origins of Indian Nationalism*, published by the Columbia University Press, New York, 1940.

TARAKNATH DAS, *Chairman*.

September 4, 1945.

THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORICAL SOURCE MATERIALS

The writer accepted the general chairmanship of this Committee in January, 1939. A number of subcommittees, designated as special committees, were set up in April of that year and an active program was begun. For the next three years the Committee functioned vigorously. During the war years, however, operations of the Committee were seriously curtailed because many formerly active members were called into war service. Despite these difficulties the Committee has made definite progress.

Under the chairmanship of Douglas C. McMurtrie the Special Committee on Library Holdings, in December, 1939, prepared and published a brochure entitled "A Suggested Program for Augmenting Materials for Research in American Libraries." Subsequently more than a thousand copies of this treatise were distributed by the Committee. Its content aroused immediate and widespread interest among librarians, historians, and others interested in cultural matters. Combining vision and practicality many of the ideas proved stimulating to those who read them, and it is significant that a number have since been adopted and put into practice by library associations and individual institutions. In the next two years Mr. McMurtrie, on behalf of the Committee, compiled and published a proposed list of reference symbols first for libraries in the United States and second for institutions in foreign countries. Since that time these symbols have been widely adopted and used. During the war years Mr. McMurtrie became greatly interested in the underground press in European countries occupied by the Nazis and under Committee auspices assembled an important collection of source materials relating to these under-

ground activities. Just before his death, in September, 1944, Mr. McMurtrie completed a narrative manuscript concerning the activities of the underground press based mainly on these sources. This may be published later. The contributions of Mr. McMurtrie and his Special Committee on Library Holdings have been definitely worth while.

The interest of Robert Binkley and Herbert A. Kellar in documentary reproduction led to the setting up of a Special Committee on the British Sessional Papers, under the chairmanship of Edgar Erickson of the University of Illinois. This committee was created for the purpose of finding a way to reproduce the British Sessional Papers, 1800–1900 (approximately 4,000,000 pages), and to make them more generally available in this country. The importance of reproducing the Papers seemed to the Committee to be evidenced by the fact that, although no complete set of the British Sessional Papers for that period exists, either in this country or abroad, the files in this country are spread out through several institutions. The Committee studied the comparative merits of microfilm and the Albert Boni microprint process, eventually deciding upon microprint. Then, having obtained approval from the Executive Committee of the American Historical Association to recommend to institutions and scholars the reproduction of the British Sessional Papers by microprint, it secured a sufficient number of orders to guarantee financing and turned these over to Mr. Boni. The actual reproduction, originally calculated to take five years, has been somewhat delayed on acount of the war but, nevertheless, has gone steadily forward, and substantial portions of the Papers are now available in microprint form.

In connection with the activities of the Committee, Mr. Erickson has prepared a bibliography of a thousand pages covering the years 1800–1830 of the British Sessional Papers. This bibliography is particularly valuable because the original files of the Papers are incomplete, pagination is incorrect, and various volumes are improperly assembled and bound. In some instances reports of the House of Lords were confused with those of the Commons. The bibliography gives the first real picture of the actual content and order of the Sessional Papers for this period, and therefore the documentary reproduction in microprint gives a more complete and correct assembly of these papers than is to be found in any original set available.

The Special Committee on the Preservation and Restoration of Historical Objects held a number of meetings in Chicago and in 1943 prepared a prospectus for a manual upon "Museum and Restoration Techniques," with emphasis upon the value of historical objects as source materials for the study and writing of history. This prospectus, after being passed upon favorably by the Council of the American Historical Association, was submitted to Waldo G. Leland, Director of the American Council of Learned Societies, with a request that, if the proposal of the Committee met with the approval of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Sience Research Council, that these two agencies should obtain funds from a foundation to finance the cost of making the necessary survey of museum and restoration activities in this country and, later, the preparation of a manual. It was estimated by the Committee that a three year period would be required to carry out this project. Subsequently Mr. Leland informed Mr. Kellar that the project had been approved by the two Councils but that, in his opinion, it would be best not to make an application for funds from a foundation until the war was over. That time has now arrived and Mr. Kellar plans to see Mr. Leland shortly about the matter. It should be mentioned in this connection that Dr. Hans Huth, an international authority on museum techniques, who was formerly consultant to the National

Park Service and now connected with the Art Institute of Chicago, has been approached by the Committee and has agreed to prepare the manual if funds for this purpose can be obtained.

Robert Binkley, the first chairman of the Special Committee on Newspapers, and members of his Committee were much interested in listing and indexing European newspaper files both in the United States and in Europe. They made a study of the problem with a view to supplementing information on this subject. Mr. Binkley was also concerned with making important files of newspapers available in microfilm form, these files to be carefully selected on the basis of representative values. He expected to obtain foundation aid to implement the plan upon which he was working. Mr. Binkley's unfortunate death in 1940 and the outbreak of the war shifted the emphasis of the succeeding chairman, Culver H. Smith, to the United States, and the European aspects of the Binkley plan were suspended for the duration. Mr. Smith, with the assistance of the writer, made a study of the indexes of newspaper holdings and came to the conclusion that it was highly desirable to supplement the Union List of Newspapers. Important and useful as this undertaking has proved to be, from the point of view of complete reference, it does not have a sufficient scope as to the number of newspaper files covered, or as to the institutions listed who have newspaper holdings. Also, though a considerable body of information on foreign newspaper files in this country was secured, because of the time element and the expense involved in completing this type of data, it was not given in the Union List. After due consideration the Committee reached the conclusion that, while more adequate coverage was highly desirable, it was probably not practical to attempt to revise the Union List for this purpose. Instead it is believed that a different approach should be used, namely, the preparation of separate newspaper guides for each of the several states. On this basis it would be entirely possible to prepare complete lists which would give all holdings both domestic and foreign and to cover more widely the various institutions possessing newspaper files. The Historical Records Survey was much interested in this subject of newspaper bibliography and, before it was discontinued, issued guides to newspaper files for Arkansas, Texas and Mississippi. Study of these guides revealed the desirability of working out a uniform method of preparing the bibliographies since each of the existing state guides is different in content and no one of them contains all the types of information which should be given. Inasmuch as these state guides to newspapers will undoubtedly continue to be issued from time to time by state, historical, and other agencies, the Committee felt that it was important for them not only to urge institutions in the various states to prepare such guides but also to promote a uniform plan for such activities so that the resulting product would be useful on a national as well as a state basis. In pursuance of this idea the Committee further decided to select some state for which there is now no guide and to urge the preparation of one which would furnish the necessary information and also serve as an example for subsequent state guides elsewhere. But since there is a recently compiled guide to newspaper holdings for the state of Minnesota, in manuscript form and practically complete, the Committee is contemplating seeking funds for editing and publishing this particular state guide as its model for those of other states.

The Special Committee on Manuscripts, under the chairmanship of Wendell H. Stephenson, experimented with making use of a combination of the facilities of the Historical Records Survey and the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress to compile and issue an annual list of acquisitions of manuscript collections by institutions in the United States. The objective was to create

an annual list of manuscripts comparable to *The Writings on American History* for printed items. The information was gathered and edited and a report was issued by the American Historical Association for the year 1940. While the report as issued contained much valuable information not available in similar form elsewhere, it did not prove to be entirely satisfactory in its coverage of institutions because of the failure of certain institutions to cooperate properly in furnishing the desired information. Another difficulty encountered was the inability of custodians to distinguish between archival materials and historical manuscripts. However, these defects could have been corrected in subsequent volumes if it had been possible to continue the enterprise under the setup in existence at that time. The discontinuance of WPA in 1942, including Historical Records Survey, made it impossible to assemble further information without setting up another agency to gather the necessary data. In the same year Wendell H. Stephenson, who had resigned from the chairmanship of the Committee, was succeeded by Lester Cappon of the University of Virginia. Mr. Cappon and Mr. Kellar concluded, on further consideration, that the Committee should concentrate its activities upon the compilation of a union catalogue of manuscript collections. It was felt that the assembly and arrangement of information currently available in the hundred or more guides to manuscript collections, and in an additional number of guides to church records prepared by the Historical Records Survey, together with the few additional guides issued under private auspices, provided a considerable body of material which could be used as an initial basis for such a guide. The Committee then offered the undertaking for the approval of the Council of the American Historical Association. The latter considered such an enterprise important and worth while but felt that any active work on such a project should be deferred to the postwar years.

The Special Committee on Business Records under the chairmanship of Oliver M. Dickerson was at first actively concerned in the creation of an Industrial History Society which would deal with types of source materials not then being collected or considered by the economic historians. This organization was later created at the December, 1939, meeting of the American Historical Association. However, the formation of the Economic History Society the same week, at the meeting of the American Economic Association, with objectives, as evidenced later, similar to those of the Industrial History Society, made the latter enterprise too much an overlapping activity, and it was decided to discontinue this project. Ralph M. Hower of Harvard University, who succeeded Mr. Dickerson as chairman of the Committee, now turned the attention of the members to the making of surveys of existing collections of business records and to the collection of further materials, particularly upon a selective basis. These plans were well worked out and could have been carried to a fruitful completion if Mr. Hower had not gone into the Army. This Committee has not been active as a whole since that date, although individual members, such as Thomas D. Clark of the University of Kentucky and William D. Overman, Archivist of the Firestone Tire and Rubber Company, have made notable progress in the collection and arrangement of business records.

The Committee on Archives under the direction of the first chairman, Miss Margaret Norton, Archivist of the Illinois State Library, directed its energies toward making available to scholars and the general public information concerning the extent, character, and content of archival institutions in the United States. It was felt that data concerning federal archives, issued by the National Archives, could appropriately be supplemented by state guides. Several of these

state guides were planned but never completed because of war conditions. Miss Norton, however, did compile and issue considerable information of value along these lines. Much of this has appeared in the archival section of *Illinois Libraries*. Mr. Emmett J. Leahy of the Records Division of the Navy Department, who succeeded Miss Norton as chairman of the Special Committee on Archives, has been actively concerned throughout the war period with the practical solution of the problems of the disposal of surplus records, the selection of what records should be preserved, and reforms in the making of archives aimed at the elimination of useless records. Commander Leahy's important experience has given him information which is essential for the activities of this Committee. It is the hope of your chairman, now that the war is over, that much of this desirable data, of value to archivists generally, can now be made available.

Coincident with the direct activities of the Special Committees of the Committee on Historical Source Materials other projects also of importance for historical source materials have been under way. Mr. Kellar and other members of the Special Committees, have been actively concerned in several of these. One of them is the English Copying Program originating from the interests of the Committee on Micro-copying Materials for Research of the American Council of Learned Societies. This committee whose activities evolved from a conference of scholars held at the Library of Congress in June, 1940, was formally established in January, 1941, for the purpose of considering ways and means to preserve source materials in Europe endangered by Nazi bombing. At the same time the Committee secured $140,000 from the Rockefeller Foundation, which has been used to microfilm important source materials of historical and cultural character in English depositories. The original arrangement was to deposit the film in the Library of Congress. Later, an additional set was placed in the University of Michigan Library. The latter library has been preparing a guide to the films as they are received. The films themselves will be made available for copying as soon as they have been arranged and indexed. It is estimated that the equivalent of some 20,000 volumes of manuscript materials, of approximately 300 pages to a volume, will have been filmed and brought to the two depositories by the time of the expiration of the foundation grant on January 1, 1946. These manuscript materials are widely varied in scope and character and have not hitherto been available in this country. In addition to materials filmed in the British Museum, Public Record Office, Bodleian and Oxford College Libraries, Cambridge University Libraries, the National Library of Wales, etc., a number of the private collections in the possession of well-known English families have also been copied. As a whole the materials obtained constitute a large and important group of source materials for various fields of history. Throughout this project the writer has served as chairman of the Subcommittee on Selection of Materials for this project.

With respect to the future of the Committee on Historical Source Materials the writer recommends either of the following alternatives.

1. Accept the resignation of the General Chairman and the Chairmen and members of the Special Committees. In this case the Council should continue the Committee and appoint some one else as General Chairman, who should be allowed to select the other members of the Committee.

2. Continue the present Committee with its present Chairman and the Chairmen and members of Special Committees, for one year, in order to see what can be accomplished under postwar conditions. At the end of that period decision could be made as to further procedure. If this course should be adopted the

present General Chairman would desire to make some changes in the personnel of the Special Committees.

HERBERT A. KELLAR, *Chairman.*

DECEMBER 21, 1945.

THE COMMITTEE ON RADIO

The radio program "The Story Behind the Headlines" has continued throughout the year of 1945. It has been broadcast over the National Broadcasting Company network on Sunday evenings at 11:15 Eastern War Time.

The program is an outstanding example of the highest possible degree of cooperation between a commercial broadcasting company and a learned society. The name and reputation of the American Historical Association guarantee the soundness and integrity of the talks, each of which is written in cooperation with, or checked for historical accuracy by, an expert in the historical field of the talk. In days which are both confused and confusing, when dissemination of unfounded opinions is, to say the truth, dangerous, the National Broadcasting Company has recognized the value of a program such as this one, and has given and continues to give it, wholehearted and generous support, both financial and intellectual.

The commercial sponsor, who was interested in "The Story Behind the Headlines" in 1944, finally decided on a different type of program to advertise his product. Now as then we would welcome a sponsor, providing, of course, that the authenticity would suffer no interference and that the talks would not be broken in the middle by a commercial announcement. In the meanwhile, thanks to the efforts of members of the Radio Committee, to the most rigid economy in operating and to the continued support and cooperation of the N. B. C. the program is able to continue.

In the brief space at the Committee's disposal, probably the most interesting fact to be reported for the year 1945 is that, during the month of April, "The Story Behind the Headlines" was broadcast from SHAEF. César Saerchinger, the American Historical Association's Broadcaster, was one of a small group of members of the Association of Radio News Analysts who went overseas, by invitation, under the auspices and as guests of the Army Air Forces. On April 1, 1945, they took off for a month of study and observation. The first of April was a Sunday. That night at 11:15 our broadcaster was literally "in" rather than "on" the air, so on that night "The Story Behind the Headlines" was not broadcast. But that was the only talk to be missed. On the four succeeding Sundays in April "The Story Behind the Headlines" was broadcast, a firsthand, eyewitness story of the Western Front, the troops, the civilians, the concentration camps—the story of history as it was being made, set against a background of past history. As far as we know, this is the first time in history that a committee of a learned society has performed its functions from the field of battle. It is a performance of which the American Historical Association, as well as the National Broadcasting Company, may well be proud.

Our financial statement follows.

THE COMMITTEE ON RADIO

Sept. 1, 1944, to Aug. 31, 1945

Receipts, A.H.A.:		
Balance in Treasury of A. H. A., 1 September 1944	$985.00	
Received from National Broadcasting Company	8,632.00	
		$9,617.00

THE COMMITTEE ON RADIO—Continued

Disbursements, A. H. A.:		
Transferred to Radio Committee Operating Account	$8,700.00	
Balance in Treasury of A. H. A., 31 August 1945	917.00	
		$9,617.00

* * * * *

Receipts, Radio Committee:		
Balance on Hand, Pennsylvania Company, 1 September 1944	616.40	
Received from Treasurer of A. H. A.	8,700.00	
		9,316.40
Disbursements, Radio Committee:		
Honoraria to Historians	580.00	
Fee to Broadcaster	5,200.00	
Research Assistant to Broadcaster	1,300.00	
Director	1,560.00	
Operating expenses, telephone and telegraph [1]	104.50	
	8,744.50	
Balance on hand, Pennsylvania Company, 31 August 1945	571.90	
		$9,316.40

CONYERS READ, *Chairman.*

November 15, 1945.

[1] Postage expenses assumed by Broadcaster and Director.

REPORTS OF THE DELEGATES AND REPRESENTATIVES

Report of the Delegates to the American Council of Learned Societies

As a delegate of the American Historical Association I attended the Executive Committee (as Vice President of the A. C. L. S.) during the year 1944 and the meeting in January 1945. Unfortunately I was taken ill with a vicious cold at the Boston meeting of the A. C. L. S. and was confined to my room during the sessions. However, I can report on the proceedings of that organization from the literature they sent out, as well as the minutes. There are two or three activities of the A. C. L. S. of special interest to historians. Mr. Dinsmoor's Committee on the Protection of Cultural Treasures in War Areas has done work that every historian will recognize. They prepared maps of cities and towns with locations of historical and artistic monuments, which were put in the hands of American airmen. The enterprise of microfilming materials in British depositories has continued and a catalogue of the materials filmed is being prepared. Historians will be interested too in the proposed Studies in War History of which Mr. Merle Curti is chairman. They should be interested in the projected Encyclopedia of Music and in the plan for a History of American Science.

The A. C. L. S. continues to project and carry out conferences on American culture and to bring together experts in related fields to discuss particular subjects. It keeps a watchful eye on postwar education and maintains discussion. Its service in accustoming scholars to the methods and results in related disciplines can hardly be overestimated. Mr. Leland and Mr. Graves

deserve well of the whole learned world and should receive the recognition that such service rates. Just now Mr. Leland is in London as an adviser-member of the Conference on an Education and Cultural Organization of the United Nations. Mr. Graves is presenting the case before a congressional committee for research in the humanities as well as in science and the social sciences. We could hardly have better men for the purpose, men who know the problems of scholarship and who state things in the restrained way becoming to scholars.

In the A. C. L. S. we scholars have an organization looking out in a score of ways for the interests of the humanities and indeed for the interests of the United States. It has been a privilege to be your delegate at the A. C. L. S. I suggest that when my term is done, you give that privilege to someone else. As many members of the American Historical Association as possible should be familiar with the work of the A. C. L. S.

WALLACE NOTESTEIN, *Delegate.*

NOVEMBER 13, 1945.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE SUPERVISORY BOARD OF THE *American Yearbook*

Due to the government restrictions on transportation the Board did not hold its annual meeting. My recommendation of 1944 that the section previously headed "History" should be called "Political History" was put into effect in the 1945 issue. The volume appears to have maintained its usual high standard of reliability.

If any members of the American Historical Association would like to see changes made in the *Yearbook* I shall be glad to receive their suggestions, and bring them before the next meeting of the Board.

THOMAS C. COCHRAN, *Representative.*

OCTOBER 10, 1945.

REPORT OF THE DELEGATES TO THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF HISTORICAL SCIENCES

The end of hostilities in Europe has made it possible for active correspondence to be resumed between the officers and members of the Committee.

The Secretary-General in Paris some time ago addressed a letter to the various national committees, requesting information as to their work and as to their participation in the various enterprises of the International Committee during the war.

The President of the Committee has addressed circular letters to the surviving members of the Bureau (Nabholz, Vice President; Woodward, Treasurer; Depréaux, Secretary-General; Ganshaf, Assesseur, and Koht, Counsellors), exclusive of the German (Holtzmann) and Italian (Volpe) members, and has proposed the following course:

1. Active correspondence respecting the work and future plans of the Committee.
2. A meeting of the Bureau whenever that becomes practicable.
3. A meeting of the full International Committee in 1947, if possible.
4. The holding of the 9th International Congress of Historical Sciences in 1948 if some country is willing to undertake the responsibility of serving as host on that occasion and of assisting in the organization of the Congress.

The Secretary-General of the International Committee, M. Michel Lhéritier of Paris, has resigned his position, and at my request the French National

Committee has agreed to assure the functioning of the secretariat until a successor to M. Lhéritier is appointed or elected. The Secretary of the French Committee, M. Albert Depréaux, 5, Rond-Point Bugeaud, Paris (XVIIeme) has been designated by the French Committee to act as Secretary-General of the International Committee.

In September a conference of French and British historians was held in England. It was the first activity of this sort since the close of hostilities.

During my stay in London in November, as an adviser member of the American delegation to the Conference for Educational and Cultural Organization of the United Nations, I shall have opportunity to discuss the work of the International Committee with the British Committee (Sir John Clapham, Cambridge, chairman; Professor Galbraith, London, secretary), and I hope to meet, in the delegations from other countries, persons whose advice and information would be valuable. I shall give especial attention to discussions with Professor Powicke, chairman of the Committee on the *International Bibliography of Historical Sciences*, respecting the most practical way of covering the gap in that publication and of resuming the compilation and editing of the annual volume. Unfortunately I shall not be able to visit the Continent at this time.

Dr. Halvdan Koht, former President of the International Committee and now its Honorary Counsellor, has now returned to Oslo, and Dr. Linvald, chairman of the Danish Committee, has returned to Copenhagen. Although conditions of travel still remain exceedingly bad throughout Europe, communication by post rapidly improves, and I hope that by next spring we shall have a large body of information respecting the situation and activities of the International Committee in the different countries.

A major problem, of course, will be the matter of relations with historians of former enemy countries. About this I am not prepared to say more than that it will receive large attention during the discussion in London. It is the opinion of those with whom I have thus far corresponded and talked that it is best to proceed in this matter with great deliberation and not too rapidly, and that, indeed, in all matters relating to the Committee, it will be best not to attempt the resumption of full activities too soon.

WALDO G. LELAND, *Delegate.*

OCTOBER 29, 1945.

REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE ON THE NATIONAL PARKS ASSOCIATION BOARD

The Special Committee to Study National Park Standards and Reclassification to which your representative was appointed in July, 1944, continued its activities and, at the annual Board meeting in May, 1945, submitted a partial report entitled "National Primeval Park Standards—A Declaration of Policy," which was accepted. As this statement dealt with only one classification of national parks, I recommended that a similar study and report be made on historical sites and areas. For want of a better term, I have suggested "National Historical Shrines" as an all inclusive one.

Of special historical interest and significance is the House of Representatives Bill No. 2851, "An Act to provide for investigating the matter of the establishment of a national park in the old part of the city of Philadelphia, for the purpose of conserving the historical objects and buildings therein." Having passed the House of Representatives on September 18, 1945, it is now pending before the Senate Public Lands and Surveys Committee. If enacted into law, it will establish a precedent for similar projects.

No matters of historical importance came before the Board meeting in May. Primary consideration was given to the knotty problem of raising funds to carry on the activities of the Association, which is entirely dependent on voluntary contributions. It was agreed to call upon the various affiliated organizations to contribute to an endowment or Reserve Fund, either as a lump sum from the organization or by a canvass of its membership for individual contributions. The National Council of State Garden Clubs has already undertaken a successful campaign. I heartily recommend that the American Historical Association give special consideration to methods of coming to the financial assistance of the National Parks Association. I am sure that our members would find the *National Parks Magazine* inspiring and interesting.

The National Parks Association joined in the successful fight against the construction of flood control dams in the Potomac River valley, which would have destroyed much of prime historical importance.

B. Floyd Flickinger, *Representative.*

November 9, 1945.

Report of the Representatives on *Social Education*

With reference to the activities of *Social Education* during 1945 some four observations may be made:

1. Economical management combined with increased revenue from subscriptions and advertising, as the Editor's report to the American Historical Association will show, have reduced the annual deficit to an exceptionally low figure. If the increase in subscription and advertising income should continue into 1945–46 as may reasonably be expected, the deficit should be reduced still further if not wiped out.

Since the recurring deficits incurred in the publication of *Social Education* have been subject to comment in the Executive Secretary's annual reports to the Association, it is hoped that due emphasis will be placed this year on the approach of *Social Education* to self-supporting status.

2. The gratifying increase in subscriptions offers tangible evidence of successful editorial attempts to maintain *Social Education* on a high level of professional quality during the war years. This has been accomplished in the face of necessary reduction in the size and length of individual numbers, of drastic economies in the Editor's office, and of deterioration in the quality and quantity of articles offered to the Editor. Quality in the articles published has been maintained only by excessive editorial labor in the revision and rewriting of many that in normal years would receive scant consideration. More voluntary cooperation is needed from leading scholars and educators in the social studies in the form of suitable contributions in the immediate future if *Social Education* is to be sustained as the outstanding professional journal in the field for primary and secondary school teachers, teacher training institutions and colleges producing teachers for the public and private schools.

During the past year *Social Education* has kept well abreast of current instructional issues with particular emphasis upon the contribution that the social studies may be able to make to the education and reorientation of veterans in the schools.

3. An inevitable, but unfortunate concomitant of the achievements noted above is a case of "editorial fatigue." This threatens to deprive *Social Education* of the services of Professor Erling M. Hunt at a time when his editorial guidance will prove especially valuable in developing *Social Education* to its fullest usefulness during the years of peace and reconstruction. Some relief from the more onerous duties on the lower editorial level is surely in order.

increased cooperation of leading members of the American Historical Association in the form of contributed articles and support in other ways might well be urged as a means of making the editorial office more attractive to its present incumbent.

4. An especial problem for the American Historical Association has developed from the failure of its members to contribute articles suitable for publication in *Social Education* in sufficient quantity and variety. It will be recalled that this periodical is the successor to the *Historical Outlook* which for years had been the professional journal of history and civics teachers in the schools, and which had enjoyed effective support from historians in the universities and colleges. When the Commission on the Social Studies, set up by the American Historical Association, sponsored the establishment in its place of a periodical to service the entire social studies field surely no one anticipated that historians would let the field of history go very largely by default in the articles offered to the new journal at a time when the position of history in the revised curriculum of the schools should be a very live issue. It is an ironic fact that this has come to be the case.

Aside from some attention to American history, very little has been offered to the Editor during the past year that would enable him to present to school teachers and teacher training institutions the new viewpoints, interpretations, and discoveries accruing in all fields of history as the result of recent research, publication, and development of new areas. Little more has been done to aid the journal's clientele to see the pertinence of historical knowledge to the problems of this "crisis" generation. The fact that no European historian, so far as the undersigned is aware, has presented a *caveat* in *Social Education* against uncritical acceptance of a San Francisco Charter hamstrung by the old Polish *liberum veto* is a sign of the times. In a period when crisis thinking in the schools is placing ancient, medieval, and early modern European history at a discount, and when the terminology of the historic liberal tradition is being increasingly blurred in its meaning, it is high time for historians in all fields to make legitimate use of the columns of *Social Education* to present a revitalized and up-to-date interpretation of the contributions which their several fields can make to the training teachers and the education of students in the social studies.

CHESTER MCA. DESTLER, *Representative.*

NOVEMBER 8, 1945.

SUMMARY REPORT OF THE EDITOR OF *Social Education*

Effective January 1, 1944, the title of Mrs. John Berthel was changed from secretary to editorial assistant. At the same time Dr. Chester McA. Destler succeeded Dr. Bessie Louise Pierce as one of the two representatives of the American Historical Association on the Executive Board.

Editorial expense has been kept, as for the two preceding years, well below $4,300. Income from advertising and subscriptions has increased. The net reduction of reserves held by the American Historical Association was $346.56, the lowest figure yet achieved, leaving our reserves at $3,856.61 on September 1, 1945.

Some increased assistance is urgently needed in the editorial office, which is still without an assistant editor or advertising manager. The problem will be presented at a meeting of the Executive Board on November 22.

An effort has again been made to maintain balance in articles among the fields of history and the related social sciences, and among the various grade levels at which social studies instruction is carried on in the schools. More

articles on history, especially in the European and world history fields and in earlier American history, are needed.

A more detailed report on finances, magazine content, and editorial policy is on file in the office of the Executive Secretary of the American Historical Association.

A brief financial statement follows.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR *Social Education* (EDITORIAL OFFICE)

Sept. 1, 1944–Aug. 31, 1945

Receipts [1]		
Balance on deposit, September 1, 1944	$540.34	
A. H. A. quarterly payment, September 15	1,200.00	
A. H. A. quarterly payment, December 14	1,200.00	
A. H. A. quarterly payment, March 12	659.66	
A. H. A. quarterly payment, June 11	1,200.00	
Total		$4,800.00
Expenditures [1]		
Balance, tax on July-August, 1944, salaries	90.40	
Salaries, Editor, Editorial Assistant [2]	3,802.40	
Office expenditures (telephone, telegraph, postage, supplies and equipment, proof charges)	317.18	
Travel	50.60	
Total expenditures [3]		4,260.58
Balance in Checking Account, Aug. 31, 1945 [4]		539.42

[1] Excluding a money order from Etelka Holt for $9 in payment for advertising deposited March 30 and checked out to A. H. A. April 2.

[2] Excluding $97.60 payable October 31, 1945, to the Collector of Internal Revenue which brings salary totals to $3,900.

[3] Excluding $97.60 payable October 31, 1945, to the Collector of Internal Revenue on July and August, 1945, salaries but including $90.40 paid October 9, 1944, on July and August, 1944, salaries.

[4] Including $97.60 payable October 31, 1945, to the Collector of Internal Revenue on salaries for July and August, 1945.

FINANCIAL MEMORANDUM FOR *Social Education*

Sept. 1, 1944 to Aug. 1, 1945

	Budgeted	*Spent*	*Saved*
Expenditures:			
Editorial staff			
Editor	$2,500	$2,500.00	
Secretary	1,400	1,400.00	
Secretarial assistance	100		$100.00
Office expenses	600	316.90	283.10
Travel (editor)	200	50.60	149.40
	4,800	4,267.50	
Net saving under budget			532.50
Income:	*Estimated*	*Actual*	
Sale of advertising	$2,000	$2,063.86	
One-fifth of subscriptions	1,200	1,653.20	
	3,200	3,717.06	
Deficit	1,600	550.44	

November 15, 1945.

ERLING M. HUNT, *Editor.*

REPORT OF THE DELEGATES TO THE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL

The work of the Social Science Research Council for the year 1944–45 has brought some developments of particular interest to the American Historical Association.

1. *The Guide to Local History* which was published last year has had an unusually good reception both in reviews and in orders and requests for copies. It was necessary to provide a second printing. Some 2,000 have so far been distributed.

2. The Committee on Appraisal of Research has published a volume, *The Use of Personal Documents in History, Anthropology and Sociology* (Social Science Research Council *Bulletin* 53). Professor Louis Gottschalk has prepared the essay in this work on "The Personal Document in History." The *Bulletin* will be an interesting handbook for methods courses and will be of general interest to historians.

3. The Committee on Historiography has prepared a volume, which is in press, which will be entitled *Historiography: Theory and Practice in Historical Study.* This book will serve a variety of useful purposes and will undoubtedly inaugurate a great deal of discussion. It can be of very immediate use as a handbook in graduate courses. The Council wishes to secure for this handbook as wide a distribution as possible and it is therefore desirable for all who give graduate instruction or who think in terms of the problems of historiography to watch for its appearance. It will probably be issued at a nominal price.

4. The Committee on War Studies has continued to promote a series of monographs on various phases of human behavior in the United States as affected by the war. Twenty-five have now been undertaken, most of them by men who have used the materials connected with the topics during the war period and who are going to capitalize their experiences immediately. The committee has also cooperated with the other members of the National Advisory Council on War History which has been working under the chairmanship of Dr. Guy Stanton Ford.

The Committee on War Studies has been active in projecting two other types of work of interest to historians. It has recommended the setting up of a committee on military problems and social research. One of the objectives of this committee will be to aid in formulating more adequate history courses for future military and naval training programs so that the historical and social backgrounds of war problems may be better understood. Also, the Committee on War Studies and the old Committee on the Control of Social Data have cooperated in recommending the creation of a new committee on the control of social data which will pay particular attention to advising governmental agencies in the difficult question of the preservation of an adequate war record. Vast quantities of records are now in the process of being demobilized and such a committee will have much to do. These recommendations have been approved by the Social Science Research Council and the two committees referred to, i. e., the committee on military problems and social research and the committee on the control of social data, are in the process of organization.

5. The Committee on Economic History has been likewise active. Much of its projected work remains suspended because of wartime diversions of personnel; and to permit completion of its program its life has been extended to June 30, 1950. Reports of several studies of the relationship between government and economic activities in particular states, including complete versions of some of the preliminary accounts printed in the December, 1943, supplement of the

Journal of Economic History, are practically ready for publication. Three studies illustrating the role of entrepreneurship in American economic development have made satisfactory progress; one biography is in hand, a second well advanced, and a study of the glass industry nearly completed. The final installment of the introduction to the latter was published during the past year: Warren C. Scoville, "Growth of the American Glass Industry to 1880" (continued), *Journal of Political Economy*, 52: 340–355 (December, 1944). The committee is considering reorganization of its plan of operation as soon as demobilization permits more normal conduct of research enterprises.

ROY F. NICHOLS, *Delegate.*

NOVEMBER 15, 1945.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY-TREASURER OF THE PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION FOR 1945

Difficulties in housing and transportation made it impossible during the past year for the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association to resume its prewar custom of holding a general winter meeting. Instead, two one-day meetings were held, one at Stanford University on January 19, and one at the California Institute of Technology on January 26, 1946.

The program of papers was arranged for each meeting by the following committees: for the Stanford meeting, Professors Arthur E. Bestor, Jr. of Stanford University, *Chairman*, and Engel Sluiter of the University of California, Berkeley; for the California Institute meeting, Professors Francis J. Bowman of the University of Southern California, John W. Caughey of the University of California, Los Angeles, and Glenn S. Dumke of Occidental College. Local arrangements for the first of these meetings were made by a committee consisting of Professors Bestor, *Chairman*, Carl F. Brand, Harold H. Fisher, and Dayton Phillips, of Stanford University; for the second, by a committee consisting of Professors Hardin Craig, Jr., *Chairman*, John Schutz, and J. E. Wallace Sterling, of the California Institute.

The annual business session of the Pacific Coast Branch was held in connection with the Stanford meeting. In the absence of President Fish and Vice President Garver, Professor John D. Hicks of the University of California, Berkeley, was the presiding officer. Professor Frederic L. Paxson of the University of California, Berkeley, Chairman of the Committee on Nominations, the other members of which were Professors Dan E. Clark of the University of Oregon and Robert G. Cleland of the Huntington Library and Occidental College, presented the following nominations, which were unanimously accepted:

President, Frank H. Garver, University of Southern California.
Vice President, Robert J. Kerner, University of California, Berkeley.
Secretary Treasurer, Hardin Craig, Jr., California Institute of Technology.
Council, the above officers and
L. H. Creer, University of Utah.
Peter M. Dunne, S. J., University of San Francisco.
Andrew Fish, University of Oregon.
Louis K. Koontz, University of California, Los Angeles.

Board of Editors, Pacific Historical Review.—Peter M. Dunne, S. J., University of San Francisco—term expires 1946; William H. Ellison, Santa Barbara State College—term expires 1946; LeRoy R. Hafen, State Museum, Denver—term expires 1947; Harold J. Noble, University of Oregon—term expires 1947;

Woodbridge Bingham, University of California, Berkeley—term expires 1948; Harold W. Bradley, Claremont Colleges—term expires 1948.

Committee on Program, 1946.—Arthur E. Bestor, Jr., Stanford University, *Chairman;* Glenn S. Dumke, Occidental College; Charles M. Gates, University of Washington.

Committee on Awards: American History.—Richard W. Van Alstyne, University of Southern California, *Chairman;* Percy W. Christian, Pacific Union College; H. A. Hubbard, University of Arizona. *European History.*—Francis H. Herrick, Mills College, *Chairman;* James G. Allen, University of Colorado; Frederic C. Church. *Pacific History.*—Frank G. Williston, University of Washington, *Chairman;* Robert G. Cleland, Huntington Library and Occidental College; A. Nasatir, San Diego State College.

When the host for the next annual meeting is determined, an additional member of the Committee on Program will be selected from that institution or area.

Reports on the progress and status of the *Pacific Historical Review* were submitted by Professor Louis K. Koontz, Managing Editor, Professor John W. Caughey, Associate Editor, and Mr. Samuel T. Farquhar, Business Manager. These reports were read by Professor Caughey and are printed separately in the *Review.* The following motion was offered by Mr. Farquhar and was unanimously approved:

That the Secretary be empowered to grant permission to quote from material appearing in the *Pacific Historical Review,* which is copyrighted in the name of the Pacific Coast Branch, American Historical Association.

The Secretary reported on the communication sent by Professor Koontz, the representative of the Pacific Coast Branch at the meeting of the Council of the American Historical Association at Washington on December 27, 1945. Professor Koontz at that time offered the following resolutions, which were adopted by the American Historical Association and which were also approved by the Pacific Coast Branch: (see Minutes of the Business Meeting above, p. 9, the last two resolutions).

Professor Francis H. Herrick of Mills College read the following report of the Committee on Resolutions, the members of which were Professors Harold W. Bradley of Claremont Colleges, *Chairman;* Reginald F. Arragon of Reed College, John W. Caughey of the University of California, Los Angeles:

The Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association, in its first meeting since the close of the war, takes this opportunity to express its pride in the important contributions rendered by so many of its members to the public service during the war and to extend a hearty welcome to those of its members who have been absent as they resume the duties which were interrupted by the exigencies of war.

We recognize our debt to the officers of this Branch who have maintained the organization and published the *Review* during the long period when it was impossible to hold the annual meetings and despite the pressure of many added obligations and activities. We particularly express our gratitude to the History Guild of Southern California, to the California Institute of Technology, and to our secretary, Professor Hardin Craig, Jr., through whose efforts our colleagues in Southern California enjoyed the fellowship and stimulus of one meeting each year during a period when learned societies generally were forced to abandon all such gatherings.

We express our sincere appreciation to those who have made possible the holding of the present meeting, and particularly to Stanford University and to the members of the history department of that university for the generous hospitality with which they have provided for the comfort and convenience of those in attendance here.

Since the meeting at Eugene in December, 1941, we have lost more than twenty of our members by death. We mourn our loss while treasuring the memory of our past association with them. We take particular note of the pass-

ing of four former presidents of this Branch: Monsignor Joseph Gleason, a founder of the Branch, a patriarch among historians in the west, and the friend of all; Professor Cardinal Goodwin of Mills College, historian of the west and exponent of the highest standards of scholarship; Professor Percy A. Martin of Stanford University, a leader in the development of Latin American studies, foremost among historians of Brazil, wise guide and generous friend of young and old; and Professor Herbert I. Priestley of the University of California, a distinguished member of that distinguished group which pioneered in the studies of the history of Spanish expansion in the new world, a kindly gentleman beloved by many generations of students. We note also with deep regret the passing of two founders of the Branch: Dr. Max Farrand, first secretary of this organization, past president of the American Historical Association, foremost student of the framing of the Constitution, and for many years Director of the Henry E. Huntington Library; and Dr. Clyde A. Duniway, second secretary of the Branch, who in the classroom and as a university administrator well exemplified the responsibility of the scholar to the life of the community and of the world. These men have departed from our midst, but the memories of their substantial achievements and of their kindly and never failing consideration of their colleagues will long remain as one of the treasures of all who knew them and their work.

We welcome the mounting evidence that the value of the liberal arts is everywhere being recognized and we are gratified by the widespread reconsideration of the liberal arts curricula and of the role of history among liberal studies. We look forward with genuine hope to a renewal of productive scholarship along old lines and new as teachers and students return to the colleges and universities.

Finally, we express the hope that the Branch will resume, at the close of this calendar year, the pleasant and fruitful tradition of holding an annual meeting to which will come our colleagues from all parts of the west.

In the name of those present, Professor Hicks added special thanks to all the faculty and staff of Stanford University who by their painstaking care and generous hospitality had done so much to make the sessions a success. With this addition, the foregoing resolutions were unanimously adopted.

The Committee on Awards in American History has made its award to Dr. George E. Shankel of the University of Washington for his manuscript entitled "The Development of Indian Policy in British Columbia." The Committee on Awards in European History has made its award to Professor Richard M. Brace of the University of Colorado for his manuscript entitled "The Citizen Army of Bordeaux and La Gironde, 1789–1793." The Committee of Awards in Pacific History has made no award this year.

The membership of the Pacific Coast Branch is at present 362, including 37 libraries.

The morning session of the Stanford meeting, of which Professor Franklin C. Palm of the University of California, Berkeley, was Chairman, consisted of the following papers: "The Periodization of Chinese History," by Meribeth Cameron of Stanford University; "Economic Decline of Landlordism in Russia after 1861," by Anatole G. Mazour of Stanford University; "Lord Randolph Churchill and the Popular Organization of the Conservative Party," by Francis H. Herrick of Mills College; "The Western Middle West," by John D. Hicks of the University of California, Berkeley.

The afternoon session of the same meeting was devoted to the topic "Historians and the War." Professor Edward Maslin Hulme of Stanford University was the Chairman. Papers were presented on "Microphotography and History," by Lawrence A. Harper of the University of California, Berkeley; "War Damage and Problems of Reconstruction in France, 1940–1945," by George W. Kyte, formerly Associate Political Intelligence Analyst, Office of Strategic Services; "Historical Training and Military Intelligence," by Woodbridge Bingham of the University of California, Berkeley; "The War 'Histories'—a Tentative Esti-

mate," by George Mowry of Mills College. Problems raised in the papers were discussed, and personal experiences cited, by Alfred B. Sears of the University of Oklahoma (on leave as Chief Historical Officer, Headquarters, Fourth Air Force).

Following the afternoon session the historians were entertained at a reception in the Hoover Library, at which time special exhibits were on display and those attending were enabled to visit the tower and the offices of former President Herbert Hoover and Chancellor Ray Lyman Wilbur. A carillon recital was later given in honor of the Pacific Coast Branch.

The day closed with a dinner at the Stanford Union, at which Professor Edgar E. Robinson of Stanford University presided. Professor Raymond J. Sontag of the University of California, Berkeley, concluded the meeting with an address, "The Study of Diplomatic History."

The morning session of the California Institute of Technology meeting, with Professor J. E. Wallace Sterling of the California Institute as Chairman, included the following papers: "History and International Understanding," by W. Henry Cooke of Claremont Colleges; "The History of the Teaching of English in China," by P. K. Mok of Occidental College; "The Chinese Civil Service, Yesterday and To-day," by Yu-Shan Han of the University of California, Los Angeles.

In the afternoon of the same meeting there were two sessions running concurrently and devoted respectively to the history of California and to the history of Latin America. At the first of these, of which Dean Rockwell D. Hunt of the University of Southern California was Chairman, the following papers were presented: "The Formative Period, 1846–50: A California Centennial Evaluation," by Owen C. Coy of the University of Southern California; "Criminal Syndicalism and the Law in California, 1919–27," by Woodrow C. Whitten of George Pepperdine College; "Climate as a Factor in the Promotion of Southern California," by Oscar O. Winther of the Huntington Library.

The second afternoon session, presided over by Professor Frank W. Pitman of Pomona College, consisted of the following papers: "Christopher Codrington's Will: The Launching of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel into the Plantation Business," by John Schutz of the California Institute of Technology; "Napoleon's Latin-American Policy," by John Rydjord of the University of California, Los Angeles; "Generalissimo Rafael Trujillo: A Case Study of American Policy towards a Dictator," by Osgood Hardy of Occidental College.

Financial Statement, 1945

Balance, January 2, 1945		$228.92
Income:		
American Historical Association	$100.00	
Interest	3.08	
	103.08	103.08
		332.00
Expense:		
Business meeting, Jan. 10, 1945	6.34	
Clerical assistance	8.25	
Postage	19.38	
Printing	10.76	
Supplies	1.00	
	45.73	45.73
Balance, January 2, 1946		286.27
		$332.00

February 1, 1946.

Hardin Craig, Jr., *Secretary Treasurer.*

LIST OF MEMBERS
OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
JUNE 1946

(With Supplementary List to December 1, 1946)

59

698717—47—6

LIST OF MEMBERS
OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
JUNE 1946

(With Supplement to December 1, 1946)

DIRECTORY OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION JUNE 1946

NOTE.—It should be noted that life members are indicated by an asterisk (*) and that all members residing in the States of the Pacific Coast and the Rocky Mountains are also members of the Pacific Coast Branch of the Association. See page 150 for supplementary list of names.

HONORARY MEMBERS

Altamira, Rafael, Viena No. 3, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
†Amunátegui y Solar, Domingo, University of Chile, Santiago, Chile.
Caron, Pierre, Paris, France.
Croce, Benedetto, Via Trinita Maggore 12, Naples, Italy.
De Sanctis, Gaetano, Via S. Chiara 61, Rome, Italy.
Friis, Aage, Bernstorff Svej 32, Copenhagen, Denmark.
Gooch, George Peabody, Upway Corner, Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks, England.
††Huizinga, Johan, University of Leiden, Leiden, Holland.
Hu Shih, Apt. 104, Hotel Continental, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Koht, Halvdan, Lysaker, Norway.
Pollard, Albert Frederick, Brierfield, Milford-on-Sea, Hants, England.
Powicke, Frederick Maurice, Oriel College, Oxford, England.
Taunay, Affonso de Escragnolle, Director of the Paulista Museum, São Paulo, Brazil.
Trevelyan, George Macaulay, The Master's Lodge, Trinity College, Cambridge, England.
Wrong, George Mackinnon, 73 Walmer Rd., Toronto 4, Ontario, Canada.

REGULAR AND LIFE MEMBERS

Aandahl, Fred, Jr., 1431 NE. 26th Ave., Portland 12, Oreg.
Abarca, Enrique Jerónimo, 57 Ponce de León Ave., San Juan, Puerto Rico.
Abbey, Kathryn T., 235 Sterling Ave., Winter Park, Fla.
Abbott, Dorothy Waite, 598 Ashland Ave., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Abbott, Frederick K., 2763 Sedgwick Ave., Bronx 63, New York, N. Y.
Abbott, Isabel Ross, Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.
Abbott, Nabia, The Oriental Institute, 212 James Breasted Hall, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, 275 Widener Library, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Abell, Aaron I., 742 32d St., South Bend, Ind.
Abernethy, Thomas P., University of Virginia, University, Va.

---

† Died March 4, 1946.
†† Died March, 1945.

Aborn, Marjorie, 2258 Oakdale Rd., Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio.
Abrahams, Samuel, 1252 E. 8th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Abramowitz, Jack, 83 Legion St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Achilles, Frances, 1040 Park Ave., New York 28, N. Y.
Acomb, Evelyn M., Box 247, College Station, Durham, N. C.
Acomb, Frances D., Dept. of History, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Adair, Douglass G., Care of William & Mary Quarterly, Goodwin Bldg., Williamsburg, Va.
Adair, E. R., McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
Adamic, Louis, Milford, N. J.
*Adams, Arthur, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
Adams, Howard M., 2003 S. Aldrich, Minneapolis, Minn.
*Adams, James Truslow, Southport, Conn.
Adams, John Stokes, 1528 Walnut St., Room 1100, Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Adams, Norma, 19 Hadley St., South Hadley, Mass.
*Adams, Randolph Greenfield, Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Adelson, Judah, 645 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 13, N. Y.
*Adkins, Jesse C., Ontario Apt., 2853 Ontario Rd. NW., Washington, D. C.
Adler, Selig, 783 Auburn Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Adrian, Frederick Wayne, Dept. of History, University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr.
Ahlquist, Irving F., 2221 10th Ave., Rockford, Ill.
Ahlstrom, John Dillingham, Whig St., Dennis, Mass.
Aiken, William Appleton, Dept. of History, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Aikins, Harold E., 206 Barrington St., Rochester 7, N. Y.
Aiton, Arthur Scott, 2020 Seneca St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Albee, Richard George Sumner, 3175 18th St. NW., Washington 10, D. C.
Albert, Allen D., Jr., 771 W. Peachtree St. NE., Atlanta, Ga.
Albertson, Mary, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
Albion, Robert G., 69 Harrison Rd., Princeton, N. J.
Albjerg, Victor L., 618 Northridge Dr., West Lafayette, Ind.
Alden, John R., 1345 S. 18th St., Lincoln, Nebr.
Alexander, Arthur J., 4705 45th St., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
Alexander, Edward P., c/o Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, Va.
Alexander, Paul J., Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.
Alford, Newell G., Jr., 314 S. Homewood Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.
Allen, Rev. Cuthbert E., Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C.
Allen, F. Hardee, 1518 12th St. N., Arlington, Va.
Allen, James G., Dept. of History, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
Allen, John Eldridge, University Club, 1135 16th St., Washington 6, D. C.
Allen, Mary Bernard, Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.
Allen, Max Printy, 450 E. Ridge St., Marquette, Mich.
*Allen, Mrs. Norman F., 422 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Allen, Robert V., 403 S. Washington Ave., Carbondale, Ill.
Allen, William Francis, South Shaftsbury, Vt.
Allex, Victor, 635 Elliott St., NE., Apt. 3, Washington 2, D. C.
Allyn, Emily, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
Almond, Nina Elizabeth, Hoover Library, Stanford University, Calif.
Alvarez-Pedrosa, Armando Trust Co. Bldg., 361 Aquiar St., Habana, Cuba.
*Alvord, Katharine Sprague, Gaylordsville, Conn.
Aly, Bower, University of Hawaii, Honolulu 10, T. H.
Ambler, Charles Henry, 128 Simpson St., Morganstown, W. Va.
Ambler, William W., Jr., Box 426, Williamsburg, Va.

Amelia, Thomas, 329 S. Hicks St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Ames, George W., Jr., c/o Harold Nelson, R.F.D. 1, Box 584, Aptos, Calif.
Ames, J. H., State Teachers College, River Falls, Wis.
Ames, Susie May, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Amick, George E., Scipio, Ind.
Anastos, Milton V., 2700 Q St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Ander, O. Fritiof, Denkmann Memorial Library, Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.
Anders, J. Olson, Athens College, Athens, Ala.
Andersen, Arlow W., Jamestown College, Jamestown, N. Dak.
Anderson, Dr. Charles L. G., University Club, Washington, D. C.
Anderson, Eugene Newton, 412 Baltimore Ave., Westgate Friendship Station, Washington 16, D. C.
*Anderson, Frank Maloy, 4 W. Wheelock St., Hanover, N. H.
Anderson, George L., Dept. of History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.
Anderson, George W., 2018 Queen Ave. S., Minneapolis 5, Minn.
Anderson, Godfrey T., Box 344, South Lancaster, Mass.
Anderson, Hattie M., West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Texas.
Anderson, Howard R., U. S. Office of Education, Washington 25, D. C.
Anderson, Oscar Edward, Jr., 925 Diamond Ave., South Bend 16, Ind.
Anderson, Philip E., 19 E. 28th Ave., Spokane 10, Wash.
Anderson, Russell H., 2151 Maple Road, Homewood, Ill.
*Anderson, Troyer Steele, Hunter College, 695 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Anderson, William, Dept. of Political Science, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
*Andressohn, John Carl, 511 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
*Andrew, Ada M., 2700 Lawina Rd., Walbrook, Md.
Andrew, Bunyan H., Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill.
*Andrews, Arthur Irving, Turn of the Road, Lower Warner, N. H.
Andrews, George Angell, The Principia College, Elsah, Ill.
*Andrews, George Frederick, 24 Franklin St. A-6, Greenfield, Mass.
Andrews, J. Cutler, Apt. 104, 4702 20th Rd. N., Arlington, Va.
*Andrus, Lucius B., Athletic Club, Indianapolis, Ind.
Andrus, Vera, 615 Pine St., Port Huron, Mich.
Angel, Herbert Edmund, Route 3, Box 126, Bethesda 14, Md.
Anger, Charles Leroy, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
Angle, Paul M., Chicago Historical Society, Clark St. at North Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
Anthon, Carl Gustav, Care Colby College, Waterville, Maine.
Appel, Franklin Smith, 188 High St., Dalton, Mass.
Appelgate, Kenneth W., 6600 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach 3, Calif.
Appleman, Roy Edgar, 3401 Chamberlayne Ave., Richmond, Va.
Aptheker, Herbert, 1015 Washington Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.
Arcaya, Pedro Manuel, Calle Los Laureles, El Paraíso, Caracas, Venezuela.
Archer, John Clark, 409 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
Arcydean, Joseph Anthony, Powers Hotel, Rochester 4, N. Y.
Argoe, Kostis T., Wright Junior College, Chicago, Ill.
Arkin, Bella, 288 E. 168th St., Bronx 56, N. Y.
Arlinghaus, Francis Anthony, University of Detroit, McNichols at Livernois, Detroit 21, Mich.
Armentrout, Mary T., McGaheysville, Va.
Armour, Alexander William, The Nassau Club, Princeton, N. J.
Armstrong, Hamilton Fish, Foreign Affairs, 58 E. 68th St., New York 21, N. Y.

Armstrong, Maurice W., Dept. of History, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.
Armstrong, Sinclair W., 89 Power St., Providence, R. I.
Arnold, Benjamin William, Jr., R. F. D. 1, Montuale, Va.
Aronson, Julian, 946 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.
Arragon, Reginald F., 6123 SE. Reed College Pl., Portland 2, Oreg.
Artz, Frederick Binkerd, 157 N. Professor St., Oberlin, Ohio.
Asakawa, K., Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Asbury, Samuel E., College Station, Texas.
Ashburn, Ruth, 418 Luray Pl. NW., Washington 10, D. C.
Ashton, John, Rural Sociology Dept., College Station, Texas.
Askew, William Clarence, Dept. of History, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.
Askowith, Dora, Hunter College, New York, N. Y.
*Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude, 2280 Green St., San Francisco, Calif.
Atherton, Lewis E., 316 Jesse Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Attig, Chester Jacob, Naperville, Ill.
*Auerbach, George S., Hartford, Conn.
Ault, Warren Ortman, 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Ausubel, Herman, 338 Alabama Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.
Auxier, George W., 528 Somerset Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Axton, Matilda F., 4514 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Aydelotte, Frank, Olden Manor, Olden Lane, Princeton, N. J.
*Aydelotte, William Osgood, Olden Manor, Princeton, N. J.

Babcock, Donald C., Durham, N. H.
*Bacon, Elizabeth M., 516 Columbia Ave., Millville, N. J.
Bacon, Francis Leonard, 2614 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Bacote, Clarence Albert, Atlanta University, Atlanta, Ga.
Baehr, Betty B., 255 Irvine Rd., Lexington 30, Ky.
Bagby, Mary Lawton, 36 Murray Ave., Annapolis, Md.
Bagg, Charles C., 2527 Etna St., Berkeley, Calif.
Bailey, Frank Edgar, Jr., 64 Woodbridge St., South Hadley, Mass.
Bailey, Kenneth P., Humboldt State College, Arcata, Calif.
Bailey, Lois Ruth, 1675 Middefield Rd., Palo Alto, Calif.
Bailey, Margaret Lee, William and Mary Quarterly, Williamsburg, Va.
Bailey, Thomas A., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Calif.
Bailkey, Nels M., Dept. of History, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
Bainton, Roland H., Sterling Divinity Quadrangle, 409 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.
Baird, Burt M., 602 S. Pleasant St., Royal Oak, Mich.
Baisnée, Rev. Jules Albert, Sulpician Seminary Library, 401 Michigan Ave. NE., Washington 17, D. C.
*Baker, Charles Chaney, 3539 Linwood Pl., Riverside, Calif.
Bald, Frederick Clever, 631 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Baldwin, Alice M., Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Baldwin, James Fosdick, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Baldwin, Leland Dewitt, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Baldwin, Marshall W., New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.
*Ball, Bertha Crosley (Mrs. E. B.), Muncie, Ind.
*Ball, E. Arthur, Muncie, Ind.
*Ball, Edmund F., Muncie, Ind.
*Ball, George A., Muncie, Ind.
Ballantine, Duncan S., 27 Upland Rd., Brookline, Mass.

Ballis, Eunice Schuster (Mrs. William B.), 620 North Abingdon St., Arlington, Va.
Baltzly, Alexander, New York University, Washington Square College, Washington Square E., New York, N. Y.
Bamberger, Stella H., Marlborough Apts. 10-D, 1701 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore 17, Md.
Bamford, Paul B., 2695 Hudson St., Denver 7, Colo.
*Bancroft, Margaret, Care R. Bancroft, Esq., 8 Grove St., Wellesley, Mass.
Banning, Mrs. Margaret Culkin, 617 Irving Place, Duluth 5, Minn.
Bannon, John F., S. J., Dept. of History, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.
Banta, George, Jr., "Riverlea," Menasha, Wis.
Barbour, George Willis, 3396 Clarendon Rd., Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio.
Barbour, Violet, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie 18, N. Y.
Barck, Dorothy Churchill, 748 St. John's Pl., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Barck, Oscar Theodore, Jr., Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.
Barclay, Thomas Swain, Box 3004, Stanford University, Calif.
Bardolph, Richard, 314 McIver St., Greensboro, N. C.
Barensfeld, Thomas Edward, 1432 W. 107th St., Cleveland 2, Ohio.
Bark, William Carroll, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Barker, Burt Brown, 3438 SW. Brentwood Dr., Portland, Oreg.
Barker, Charles Albro, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore 18, Md.
Barker, Corinne M., Barbizon Plaza Hotel, 101 W. 58th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Barker, Eugene Campbell, 2600 San Gabriel St., Austin 21, Texas.
Barkley, James A., 319 Springhill Ave., Wilmington 253, Del.
Barlieb, Calvin, Tobyhanna, Pa.
Barlow, Ima C., Dept. of History, West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Texas.
Barnes, Demas Ellsworth, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Barnes, Donald Grove, Dept. of History, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
Barnes, Harry Elmer, R. F. D. 1, Cooperstown, N. Y.
Barnes, James A., 8121 Cedar Rd., Elkins Park, Philadelphia 17, Pa.
Barnes, Richard S., 755 Orchard St., New Haven, Conn.
Barnes, Viola Florence, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
Barnhart, John Donald, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
Baron, Hans, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.
Baron, Salo W., Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Barr, Oren Augustus, Dept. of History and Social Science, Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kans.
Barr, Pelham, 501 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Barr, William John, 2532 Knox St. NE., Atlanta, Ga.
Barr, William Matthew, 10 Morgan Pl., North Arlington, N. J.
Barrett, Oliver R., 623 Abbotsford Rd., Kenilworth, Ill.
Bartch, Carl Edward, Westchester Apts., Apt. 315-B, 400 Cathedral Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Bartlett, Howard R., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
*Bartlett, Philip G., 147 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y.
Bartlett, Ruhl J., Tufts College, Medford 55, Mass.
Barzun, Jacques, 714 Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Bassett, T. D. Seymour, 3 N. Reunion Hall, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Bassett, William G., Wedd's House, Upper Canada College, Toronto 12, Ont., Canada.

Basye, Arthur H., Hanover, N. H.
Batchelor, Joseph A., Dept. of Economics, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
Bates, Margaret Pardee (Mrs. Talcott), Care Lt. Talcott Bates MC USN, Naval Hospital, Long Beach, Calif.
Bates, Ralph Samuel, 68 Walker St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Battelle, Judson S., "Springdale," Main St., Dover, Mass.
Batten, Joseph Minton, c/o Vanderbilt School of Religion, Nashville 4, Tenn.
*Battle, George Gordon, 37 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Bauer, George Philip, 214 Danbury Rd., Bethesda, Md.
Bauer, Richard H., Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Va.
Bauerlein, George, Jr., Talladega, Ala.
Baumann, Frederick L., 1333 Elm St., Grinnell, Iowa.
Baumer, Franklin Le Van, 1080 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
*Baxter, James Phinney, 3rd, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
Bay, Maryland Louise, 35 N. Belmont Ave., Indianapolis 8, Ind.
Bayard, Rev. Ralph Francis, Kenrick Theological Seminary, 7800 Kenrick Rd., St. Louis, Mo.
Beale, Georgia Robison (Mrs. Howard Kennedy), 741 Gimghoul Rd., Chapel Hill N. C.
*Beale, Howard K., 741 Gimghoul Rd., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Bealer, Lewis W., 1424 Longfellow St. NW., Washington 11, D. C.
Bean, Barton, III, Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Bean, Walton E., 30 Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Bear, Armond W., 2016 W. Scott St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Beard, Charles A., New Milford, Conn.
Beard, Marshall Rust, Dept. of Social Sciences, Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
*Beardsley, Rev. William A., 70 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.
Beardwood, Alice, 415 Millers Lane, Wynnewood, Pa.
Beasley, Titus W., Box 367, Bolivar, Mo.
Beatty, Edward Corbyn Obert, 440 Normal Rd., DeKalb, Ill.
*Beaumont, André Alden, Jr., New York University, Washington Square E., New York, N. Y.
*Bechtel, S. B., 522 Meyer, Fort Wayne 6, Ind.
Beck, Ann, 424 b Library, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Beck, Rev. Henry G. J., The Darlington Seminary, Ramsey, N. J.
Beck, William Freer, 1921 Second Ave. N., St. Petersburg, Fla.
Beddie, James Stuart, 9 W. Washington St., Kensington, Md.
Beeler, A. Dale, 632 Berkeley Rd., Indianapolis 8, Ind.
Beeson, Lewis, Michigan Historical Commission, State Office Bldg., Lansing 13, Mich.
Beik, Paul H., Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
Beilharz, Edwin Alanson, Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, Calif.
Bell, Herbert Clifford, 22 Wyllys Ave., Middletown, Conn.
*Bell, James Christy, Jr., 240 E. 61st St., New York 22, N. Y.
Bell, Marjorie, 28 Kingston Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Bell, Whitfield Jenks, Jr., 309 W. Chesapeake Ave., Towson 4, Md.
Bellegarde, Dantès, Port-au-Prince, Haiti.
*Beller, Elmer Adolph, 1215 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Bellot, Hugh Hale, Wayside, Lyndale, London, N.W. 2, England.
Belmore, Carl Warren, 24 Elm St., Wakefield, Mass.
*Bemis, Samuel Flagg, 120 Ogden St., New Haven, Conn.

Bender, Averam Burton, 5973 Cates Ave., St. Louis 12, Mo.
Bender, Wilbur J., 6 Ash St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Benison, Saul, Apt. 3-E, 620 W. 115th St., New York 25, N. Y.
Benjamin, Alfred, 652 W. 163d St., New York 32, N. Y.
Bennett, Edward Earl, State University of Montana, Missoula, Mont.
Bennett, Howard F., Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Bennett, J. Harry, 348 W. Rosecrans Ave., Campton, Calif.
Benns, F. Lee, 320 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
Benson, Mary Sumner, Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee 11, Wis.
Benton, Jean Elizabeth, 711 Elm St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Berdahl, Clarence A., 301 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
*Bergin, Rev. Edward S., University of Detroit, Six Mile Road at Livernois, Detroit, Mich.
Bergstraesser, Arnold, 6032 Stony Island Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Berkeley, Francis L., Jr., Alderman Library, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
Berkson, Seymour, 1060 Fifth Ave., New York 28, N. Y.
Bernard, Kenneth A., 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Bernstein, Diana, 772 Forest Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y.
Bernstein, Harry, Dept. of History, Brooklyn College, Bedford Ave. & Ave. H, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
Berridge, Ruth Reid (Mrs. William A.), 52 Gramercy Park, New York 10, N. Y.
Bers, Elinor, 5530 Nevada Ave. NW., Washington 15, D. C.
*Best, William H., 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
Bestor, Arthur Eugene, Jr., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Calif.
Beuermann, George Koerner, 3251 30th St., Long Island City 2, N. Y.
*Beveridge, Catherine (Mrs. Albert J.), 4164 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Beverley, Clara, 3016 Northwestern Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Bickett, Robert Dean, Dept. of History, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg.
Bigelow, Bruce Macmillan, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Bigelow, Mrs. Mary Cummings, 131 Pinecrest Rd., Durham, N. C.
*Bigelow, Poultney, Malden-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Biggerstaff, Knight, 211 Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Bill, Shirley Akerman (Mrs. Charles), 2716 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Billington, Ray A., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Biltchik, Isidore, 2733 Third Ave., New York 51, N. Y.
Bingham, Harold J., Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain, Conn.
*Bingham, Hiram, 1818 R St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Bingham, Mary Dunwody (Mrs. Arthur W., Jr.), 520 E. 86th St., New York, N. Y.
*Bingham, Woodbridge, Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Bining, Arthur Cecil, History Dept., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Binkley, Robert Wilson, Jr., International House, 500 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.
Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth, 803 S. Union St., Ada, Ohio.
Binkley, William Campbell, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
Bippus, Betty Jane, 654 N. Pine Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Birdsall, Paul, Assistant Military Attaché, c/o The American Embassy, Paris, France.
Birge, Ruth, 134 W. Aurora, Ironwood, Mich.
Biro, Sydney Seymour, 125 California Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.
Bishko, Charles Julian, 10 Ellewood Ave., Charlottesville, Va.

*Bishop, Cortlandt F., Room 4810, 20 Exchange Pl., New York, N. Y.
Bishop, William R., Jr., Apt. A-32, 3800 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Bixler, Raymond W., 503 Samaritan Ave., Ashland, Ohio.
Bjork, David K., 809 Malcolm Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Björk, Kenneth, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
Black, Cyril Edwin, Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Black, Doris L., Big Stone City, S. Dak.
Blackenburg, Howard, 306 Elm St., Ypsilanti, Mich.
Blackwelder, Ruth, 23 N. Spring St., Concord, N. C.
Blair, Bertha, 1248 31st St. N.W., Washington 7, D. C.
Blake, I. George, Dept. of History, Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.
Blake, Nelson Manfred, 304 Roosevelt Ave., Syracuse 10, N. Y.
Blake, Nelson Morehouse, The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.
Blake, Robert Pierpont, 40 Appleton St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Blegen, Elizabeth Pierce (Mrs. C. W.), 9 Plutarch St., Athens, Greece.
*Blegen, Theodore C., 1588 Northrop St., St. Paul 8, Minn.
Blinn, Harold E., 2240 S. Adams St., Denver 10, Colo.
*Blish, Agnes A. (Mrs. Tipton S.), 407 N. Chestnut St., Seymour, Ind.
Bliss, Robert Woods, 1537 28th St. NW., Washington 7, D. C.
Bloom, Solomon F., 39 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Bloomhardt, Paul Frederick, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio.
Blum, Rev. Owen J., Quincy College, 1831 College Ave., Quincy, Ill.
*Boak, Arthur E. R., 513 Onondaga St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Boardman, Eugene Powers, Marine Barracks, Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, T. H.
Boatfield, Helen C., 120 Ogden St., New Haven 11, Conn.
Bohannon, Mary Elizabeth, Dept. of History, Wells College, Aurora-on-Cayuca, N. Y.
Bohn, Carl, 331 Bement Ave., Staten Island 10, N. Y.
Boland, Edward Richard, University of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.
*Bollinger, James W., Davenport, Iowa.
*Bolton, Herbert Eugene, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
*Bond, Beverley W., Jr., University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bone, Quentin, Conant Hall S-31, Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.
Bonzi, Marion Dolores, Box 243, Springfield, Ill.
Borah, Woodrow, 1929 16th St. N. W., Washington 9, D. C.
Bordy, Laurence K., 1308 Farnam St., Omaha, Nebr.
Borome, Joseph, 41-11 12th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Borton, Hugh, R. F. D. 1, Burke, Va.
Bosley, William Bradford, 1904 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.
*Boucher, Chauncey Samuel, 903 W. 31st St., Austin, Texas.
Bourne, Ruth, 508 S. Santa Anita Ave., Pasadena 8, Calif.
Boutilier, Helen R., 976 W. 13th Ave., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
Bovée, Dorothy A., Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
Bowden, Witt, 3546 Chesapeake St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Bowen, Catherine Drinker, 921 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Bowersox, LaVerne K., McPherson College, McPherson, Kans.
Bowman, Allen, 3636 S. Nebraska St., Marion, Ind.
Bowman, Francis J., 3790 Olmsted Ave., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
Bowman, Isaiah, The Johns Hopkins University, Charles and 34th Sts., Baltimore 18, Md.
*Boyce, Gray Cowan, Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Boyd, Allen Richards, Care John Ritchie Boyd, 44 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
*Boyd, Buelah, 741 N. Main St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Boyd, Catherine E., Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
Boyd, Julian P., Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.
Boyd, Minnie Clare, Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus, Miss.
Boyer, Marjorie Nice (Mrs. Carl B.), 997 E. 19th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.
Bozeman, Mrs. Adda von B., 828 21st St., Rock Island, Ill.
Brace, Richard Munthe, Dept. of History, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
*Brackett, Jeffrey Richardson, St. Catharine's School, Westhampton, Richmond, Va.
Bradley, Harold Whitman, Claremont Graduate School, Harper Hall, Claremont, Calif.
Bradner, Eric John, 15307 Ashland Ave., Harvey, Ill.
Bradshaw, Mary Eloise, 3401 Woodley Rd., Washington 16, D. C.
Brady, Rev. Joseph H., Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.
Brady, Thomas Allan, 605 W. Rollins, Columbia, Mo.
Bragdon, Chandler, Social Studies Dept., State Teachers College, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Bragdon, Henry M., Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.
Braisted, William, 3104 Cleveland Ave. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
*Brand, Carl F., Stanford University, Calif.
Brand, Katharine E., 3901 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
*Brandt, Lida Roberts, Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Brandt, Walther I., 59 88th St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.
Brasol, Boris, 35 W. 92d St., New York 25, N. Y.
Braunstein, Baruch, 26 N. 13th St., Allentown, Pa.
Braverman, Howard, 313 Third St., Marietta, Ohio.
Brayer, Herbert O., 2520 Gaylord St., Denver 5, Colo.
Breasted, James Henry, Jr., 535 S. Catalina Ave., Pasadena 5, Calif.
Brebner, John Bartlet, Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Breen, Quirinus, 212 Chapman Hall, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg.
Brehaut, Ernest, R. D. 2, Cream Ridge, N. J.
Bremer, Howard F., 87 Main St., Hamburg, N. Y.
Brewster, Ethel Hampson, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
Brewster, Lawrence Fay, 911 E. Third St., Greenville, N. C.
Bridenbaugh, Carl, Institute of Early American History and Culture, Goodwin Bldg., Williamsburg, Va.
Bridwell, Elizabeth, The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 724 N. Meridian, Indianapolis, Ind.
*Briggs, Harold E., Southern Illinois Normal University, Carbondale, Ill.
Briggs, Mitchell Pirie, Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif.
Brigham, Alice, 48 Oxford St., Hartford 5, Conn.
Brigham, Clarence Saunders, American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
Bright, John D., 1718 Collins, Topeka, Kans.
Brinton, Clarence Crane, G-11 Dunster House, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Brish, William M., Box 82, Upper Marlboro, Md.
Brite, John Duncan, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah.
Britt, Albert, Scripps College, Claremont, Calif.
Brock, Leslie V., 164 First Ave., Waynesburg, Pa.
Brockunier, Samuel Hugh, Jr., Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
Brockway, Robert William, 70 Morningside Dr., Apt. 37, New York 27, N. Y.
Brodney, Spencer, 3359 Decatur Ave., New York 67, N. Y.
Brogan, Denis William, Peterhouse, Cambridge, England.
Brogdon, Harriette Britton, Bethel Manse, Claver, S. C.
Bronner, Frederick L., Union College Campus, Schenectady, N. Y.

*Brook, Arthur H., 386 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Brook, Elizabeth Cable, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Brookes, Herbert Robinson, "Winwick," 206 Walsh St., South Yarra, SE. 1, Victoria, Australia.
Brookes, Jean Ingram, 3557 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Brooks, Philip Coolidge, 210 W. Alexandria Ave., Alexandria, Va.
Brother A. G. Beigel, Trinity College, Sioux City, Iowa.
Brother August Raymond Ogden, F.S.C., Sacred Heart Training College, Las Vegas, N. Mex.
Rev. Brother Finbarr, O.S.F., St. Francis College, 41 Butler St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Brother Gregory Auxilian, F.S.C., Calvert Hall College, Cathedral and Mulberry Streets, Baltimore 1, Md.
Brother J. Robert, St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.
Rev. Brother Leo, F.S.C., History Dept. La Salle Military Academy, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y.
Brother M. Alphonsus, Manhattan College, 4513 Spuyten Duyvil Pky., New York 63, N. Y.
Broughton, Thomas Robert Shannon, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
*Brown, Arthur V., Union Trust Co., 120 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Brown, Douglas Stewart, Div. of Economics, College of Liberal Arts, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Brown, Edmund A., 1142 Evergreen Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
Brown, Emerson, Harcourt, Brace & Co. Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
Brown, Everett Somerville, 1918 Day St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Brown, George Williams, Baldwin House, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Brown, Henry D., 18500 Margareta, Detroit 19, Mich.
Brown, Henry John, New Ruskin House, 28–30 Little Russell St., London, WC. 1, England.
Brown, Ira V., Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.
*Brown, Louise Fargo, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Brown, Marshall Stewart, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.
Brown, Marshall Walton, Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C.
Brown, Minnie, 435 N. Ewing Ave., Dallas, Texas.
Brown, Ralph Adams, c/o *Social Education*, 204 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Brown, Samuel Hulme, 2249 E. County Line Road, Ardmore, Pa.
Brown, W. Earl, Abilene Christian College, Abilene, Texas.
Brown, Walter D., 3504 16th St. NW., Washington 10, D. C.
*Browne, Chester Groves, 122 W. 14th St., Anderson, Ind.
Brownell, Henry Chase, Lingnan University, Canton, China.
*Bruce, Kathleen, Richmond, Va.
Brunk, Mrs. Dorothy, 1411 N. Main St., Bloomington, Ill.
Brunk, Eberhard Friedrich, 72 Foster St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Brunhouse, R. L., 39 Green Village Road, Madison, N. J.
*Brush, Elizabeth P., Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.
Bruun, Arthur Geoffrey, 1618 Beverley Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bryant, Catherine Alma, 295 Ash St., Brockton, Mass.
*Buck, George G., 12 Overhill Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
*Buck, Paul Herman, 5 University Hall, Cambridge 38, Mass.
*Buck, Solon Justus, 6645 Barr Rd., Washington 16, D. C.

Buckler, Francis William, The Graduate School of Theology, Oberlin, Ohio.
*Budd, Ralph, 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Buffington, Ruth Steele, 115 E. Walnut St., Hinsdale, Ill.
Bullitt, William Marshall, 1711 Kentucky Home Life Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.
Burdette, Franklin L., Dept. of Government, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
Burke, Eldon R., 803 W. Plymouth St., Bremen, Ind.
Burke, Webster H., 838 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
Burks, Richard Vayles, Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.
Burlingame, Anne Elizabeth, Care Women's University Club, Hotel Biltmore, 40 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y.
Burnett, Edmund Cody, 1204 Newton St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Burnett, Philip Mason, 3226 Valley Dr., Alexandria, Va.
Burns, James J., 3905 Carpenter Ave., New York 66, N. Y.
Burr, Nelson R., 3130 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Apt. 708, Washington 16, D. C.
Burt, Alfred LeRoy, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Bushong, Millard K., Dept. of History, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va.
Butcher, Herbert Borton, Rocky Ford, Ga.
Buthman, William C., Hendrix College, Conway, Ark.
*Butler, Nicholas Murray, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Butler, Ruth Lapham (Mrs. Pierce), 60 W. Walton Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Byrne, Eugene Hugh, Dept. of History, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Byrnes, Robert Francis, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Cady, Edwin Harrison, Andover, Ohio.
Cady, John F., 2824 S. Abingdon St., Arlington, Va.
Caemmerer, H. Paul, Room 7000, Interior Dept. Bldg., Washington, D. C.
*Caffey, Francis G., U. S. District Court, Judge Caffey's Chambers, United States Courthouse, Foley Square, New York 7, N. Y.
Cahall, Raymond Du Bois, "Sunset Cottage," Gambier, Ohio.
Caine, Lula, Dept. of History, University of Akron, Akron 4, Ohio.
*Cairnes, Laura J., 4008 Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Calder, Isabel M., Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.
Caldwell, Elizabeth, Belhaven College, Jackson, Miss.
Caldwell, Robert Granville, Dean of Humanities, Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
Caldwell, Wallace Everett, 412 E. Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Calkin, Homer L., 322 N. Thomas St., Arlington, Va.
Callahan, James Morton, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.
Callcott, Wilfred H., 1718 College St., Columbia, S. C.
Calman, Alvin Rose, 256 N. Arlington Ave., East Orange, N. J.
Cameron, Elizabeth R., 139 Merion Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Cameron, Mary Effie, 6920 Boyer St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.
Cameron, Meribeth Elliott, Care Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee, Wis.
Camp, Charles Lewis, Museum of Paleontology, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Campbell, Mildred Lucile, Dept. of History, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Campbell, Robert Francis, Dept. of History & International Relations, Clark University, Worcester 3, Mass.
Campbell, T. Bowyer, Box 23, Notre Dame, Ind.
Candler, Frances G., Dept. of History, Wesleyan College, Rivoli, Macon, Ga.
Cannaday, Daniel Aldredge, 1323 Grove Ave., Radford, Va.

Canner, Julius S., 665 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Cannon, M. Hamlin, Care The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.
Cantor, Selma Ruth, 286 Graham Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Capers, Gerald M., Jr., Dept. of History, Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.
*Capp, Seth Bunker, Care of the Librarian, 218 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Cappon, Lester J., Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, Va.
Cardinal, E. V., C.S.V., St. Mary of the Lake Rectory, 4200 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Cardozo, Manoel S., Lima Library, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.
Cares, Paul Benjamin, 362 Randolph St., Meadville, Pa.
Carleton, William Graves, 8 Peabody Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
Carlson, Leland Henry, Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston Ill.
Carlson, Oliver, 1728 Westerly Terrace, Los Angeles 26, Calif.
*Carman, Harry J., 208 Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Carmer, Carl, 144 W. 12th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Carmony, Donald F., Indiana University Extension, 317 W. Washington, South Bend, Ind.
Carr, Isaac Newton, Dept. of History and Social Science, Carson-Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn.
Carr, Paul O., Wilson Teachers College, 11th and Harvard Sts. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Carrié, René Albrecht-, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Carrière, Joseph M., Box 1383, University Station, Charlottesville, Va.
Carroll, Eber Malcolm, Duke University, College Station, Durham, N. C.
Carson, George B., Dept. of History, University of Kentucky, Lexington 29, Ky.
Carson, Louise Lenoir (Mrs. J. L., Jr.), 1111 Lovett Blvd., Houston, Texas.
Carson, Robert E., Stephens College, Columbia, Mo.
Carson, Ruth Pendleton, Apt. D-21, Abraham Lincoln Bldg., Presidential Gardens, Alexandria, Ga.
Carstensen, Vernon, 1914 Vilas Ave., Madison, Wis.
Carter, Clarence E., Editor of Territorial Papers, Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Carter, Harvey Lewis, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Carter, Capt. John Denton, Historical Branch, Hq. Air Transport Command, Washington 25, D. C.
Case, Lynn M., Dept. of History, 208 College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Casey, Ralph D., School of Journalism, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Caspari, Fritz, Newberry Library, 60 W. Walton Pl., Chicago 10, Ill.
Castaneda, Carlos E., University of Texas Library, Austin, Texas.
Caswell, John E., 3250 Divisadero St., San Francisco, Calif.
Cate, James Lea, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Cater, Harold Dean, 1500 Sunnyside Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Catlin, Fulton, 1105 W. Johnson St., Madison 6, Wis.
Caughey, John Walton, 240 Chadbourne Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Causey, Beverley Douglas, Jr., Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.
Cauthen, Charles Edward, 665 Poplar St., Spartanburg, S. C.
Cawcroft, Ernest, 408 Fenton Bldg., Jamestown, N. Y.
Cazel, Fred A., Jr., Dept. of History, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore 18, Md.
Chaconas, Stephen G., State Teachers College, Plattsburg, N. Y.
Chada, Joseph, 2427 S. Lombard Ave., Cicero, Ill.
Chafee, Zechariah, Jr., Harvard Law School, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Chaffin, Nora C., 218 Kirkland Hall, Vanderbilt University, Nashville 4, Tenn.
Chamberlain, Robert S., Clinton Ave., Westport, Conn.
Chamberlin, Eugene Keith, 30 Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
*Chamberlin, Harry O., 1110 Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Chamberlin, Waldo, Pacific Coast Maritime Industry Bldg., 200 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.
*Chambers, D. L., 5272 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Chambers, Raymond, Edmund Hayes Hall, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.
Chandler, Alfred Dupont, Jr., c/o Mrs. Robert White, 988 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, Mass.
Chandler, Douglas R., Church History Dept., Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Md.
Chandler, Major George Moseley, 2123 California St. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Chapin, John S., 2 Worthington Drive, Washington 16, D. C.
*Chapman, Conrad, Care of Mrs. Kemp, 1 Waterloo Crescent, Dover, England.
Chapman, Stanley Hastings, Dept. of Sociology, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
Chapman, Maybelle Kennedy (Mrs. Stuart W.), 1467 Barnsdale St., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.
Chapman, Stuart Webster, 1467 Barnsdale St., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.
Charanis, Peter, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
*Charters, W. F., 37 E. Rivo Alto Island, Miami Beach, Fla.
Chase, Eugene Parker, 9406 Russell Rd., Silver Spring, Md.
Chase, Helen D., Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee 11, Wis.
*Chase, Irving H., Waterbury, Conn.
Chase, Lew Allen, 333 N. Chestnut St., Lansing, Mich.
Chase, Philip Putnam, 241 Highland St., Milton, Mass.
Chatelain, Verne E., 6101 Fifth St. NW., Washington 11, D. C.
Cheney, Harold Clark, 600 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.
Cherry, Donald Langer, Sequoia Union High School, Redwood City, Calif.
Cherry, Mabel Dickson, 2031 Locust St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Chevalier, Elizabeth P. (Mrs. Stuart), 1065 Charles St., Pasadena 2, Calif.
*Cheyney, Edward Potts, R. F. D. 3, Media, Pa.
Chibás, Raul, Calle 25yG, Vedado, Habana, Cuba.
Childs, Frances S., 167 E. 82d St., New York, N. Y.
Chinard, Gilbert, Dept. of Modern Languages, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Chisolm, William Garnett, 441 E. 84th St., New York, N. Y.
Chitwood, Oliver Perry, 312 Park St., Morgantown, W. Va.
Chivers, John Kirk Dunham, Lawrenceville, N. J.
*Chorley, Rev. Edward Clowes, The Rectory, Garrison-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Chorley, Kenneth, 17 E. 89th St., New York 20, N. Y.
Chowen, Richard H., 1731 W. 104th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Christensen, Alice M., Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio 7, Texas.
Christian, Percy W., Pacific Union College, Angwin, Calif.
Christian, R. Murray, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Church, Frederic Corss, 110 Adams St., Moscow, Idaho.
Church, Harold Ballentine, Orangeville, Ont., Canada.
Church, Jessica Peel, 5313 38th St. NW., Washington 15, D. C.
Church, William Farr, 900 State St., St. Joseph, Mich.
Churchill, George Morton, 5601 River Rd. (Md.), Washington 16, D. C.
*Churchill, Rogers P., 508 W. Clinton St., Elmira, N. Y.

Chute, William J., 214 Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Clapesattle, Helen, 315 Eleventh Ave. SE., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Clapp, Margaret, 61 Glenwood Ave., East Orange, N. J.
Clark, Arthur H., 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale, Calif.
Clark, Charles Branch, Ellicott City, Md.
*Clark, Chester Wells, 933 Highwood, Iowa City, Iowa.
Clark, Dan Elbert, Dept. of History, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg.
Clark, David Sanders, 5543 Wessling Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.
Clark, Dora Mae, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
Clark, Ellen M., State Teachers College, Superior, Wis.
Clark, Eva Turner (Mrs. Edward H.), Fairmont Hotel, Nob Hill, San Francisco 6, Calif.
Clark, Evalyn A., Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Clark, Harry Hayden, 734 Seneca Pl., Madison, Wis.
*Clark, Hollis Chenery, 2012 Hillyer Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Clark, Ira Granville, Jr., Dept. of History and Social Science, New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts, State College, N. Mex.
Clark, Lillian P., 13507 Cormere Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Clark, Samuel C., 424 N. Duke St., Lancaster, Pa.
Clark, Thomas D., University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
*Clark, Mrs. William B., Oak Pl., Charles St. Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Clark, William Douglas, 2816 Brandywine St. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Clarke, Hermann F., 420 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.
Clarke, James Franklin, 3823 W St. SE., Washington 20, D. C.
Clarke, Mary Patterson, 312 Summit Ave., Jenkintown, Pa.
Clarke, Robert J., 89 Armoryville, 74 Central Ave., New Haven 15, Conn.
Clarke, T. Wood, 7 Cottage Pl., Utica, N. Y.
Clarkson, Jesse Dunsmore, 32 S. Awixa Ave., Bay Shore, N. Y.
Clary, Mrs. John Norwood, 3506 Maryland Ave., Richmond 22, Va.
Claussen, Martin P., 3429 Martha Custis Dr., Alexandria, Va.
Clay, Howard Bunyan, 308 Whitehead, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Cleland, Robert G., Huntington Library, San Marino 15, Calif.
Clemen, Rudolf Alexander, Edgerstoune Rd., Princeton, N. J.
Clemence, Stella Risley, 220 Willow Ave., Tokama Park, Md.
Clement, John Pixley, Field Ave., Rutland, Vt.
Clewes, Carolyn, Dept. of History, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
Clifford, Philip G., 71 Carroll St., Portland, Maine.
Clinard, Outten Jones, 3700 39th St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Clitheroe, Eric L., 1638 B Ave. NE., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Clodius, Albert Howard, Claremont College, Claremont, Calif.
Clonts, Forrest William, Wake Forest, N. C.
Close, Virginia Lee, 5 Saunders Ave., White River Junction, Vt.
Clough, Adelaide Crane, 4306 Hamilton St., Hyattsville, Md.
Clough, Shepard B., Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Clyde, Paul Hibbert, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Coad, Rev. P. A., Emmitsburg, Md.
Coates, Willson H., University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
Cobb, William C., Care Houghton Mifflin Co., 2 Park St., Boston 7, Mass.
Cochran, Mary Elizabeth, Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kans.
Cochran, Thomas Childs, Dept. of History, Washington Square College, New York University, New York 3, N. Y.
Cockrell, Monroe F., 1142 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Cockroft, Grace Amelia, Care Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Codd, James E., 1416 E. 41st St., Seattle 5, Wash.
Coddington, Edwin Broughton, 20 Cornell Rd., West Hartford, Conn.
Code, Rev. Joseph B., 1112 Orleans Ave., Keokuk, Iowa.
Coe, Samuel Gwynn, Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Fla.
*Colburn, Burnham S., Biltmore Forest, Biltmore, N. C.
*Colby, Charles William, 1240 Pine Ave. W., Montreal, Canada.
Colby, Col. Elbridge, National Guard Bureau, Washington, D. C.
Cole, Allan B., 234 Yale Ave., Claremont, Calif.
Cole, Arthur Charles, History Dept., Brooklyn College, Cor. Bedford and H Sts., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
Cole, Charles Woolsey, S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.
Cole, Hugh Marshall, Historical Division, WDSS, War Dept., Washington, D. C.
Coleman, Charles Hubert, 903 Taylor St., Charleston, Ill.
Coleman, Edward M., Box 186, Morgan State College, Baltimore 12, Md.
Coleman, Hubert A., 26 Galveston Pl. SW., Washington 20, D. C.
Coleman, John M., 1521 Packard Bldg., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
Coleman, Roy V., Roseville Rd., Westport, Conn.
Coleman, Rev. William J., Collegio Maryknoll, Via Sardegna 83, Rome, Italy.
Collier, Theodore, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Collier, Theodore Maxwell, 1105 Park St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Collins, Herbert, 1620 Ave. I, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.
Collins, Paul Vaughn, 540 E. Sixth St., Albany, Oreg.
Collins, Ross William, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
*Collord, James H., 126 W. Winter St., Delaware, Ohio.
*Colvin, Caroline, 231 N. Tenth St., Richmond, Ind.
Colvin, Minna, Social Studies Dept., James Madison High School, Bedford Ave. and Quentin Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Comstock, Corinne, 500 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.
Comstock, Iona Eccles (Mrs. Ralph), 465 W. 23d St., New York 11, N. Y.
Cone, Carl B., Dept. of History, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.
Confer, Carl Vincent, Dept. of History, Syracuse University, Syracuse 10, N. Y.
*Congdon, Edward C., 415 Hawthorne Rd., Duluth, Minn.
Conn, Stetson, 83 Woodside Ave., Amherst, Mass.
Connor, Catherine M., 407 Angell St., Providence 6, R. I.
Connor, Robert Diggs Wimberley, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Conover, Paul H., 427 St. Mark's Ave., Westfield, N. J.
Conroy, Charles Clifford, 2111 Fifth Ave., Los Angeles 16, Calif.
Conroy, Paul R., 732 Crescent Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.
Conry, Rev. Thomas P., S. J., 2721 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Cook, Anna Dolores, 1401 Semple Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Cook, Arthur Norton, 406 E. Wharton Rd., Glenside, Pa.
Cooke, Albert Colby, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
Cooke, William Henry, 1200 N. College Ave., Claremont, Calif.
*Coolidge, T. Jefferson, Old Colony Trust Co., Court St., Boston, Mass.
Coombs, Harriet W., 916 16th St. NW., Washington 6, D. C.
Cooper, Vernom, Eastern Montana Normal School, Billings, Mont.
Cooper, W. L., The Librarian, The University, Bristol, England.
Coox, Alvin David, 1865 University Ave., New York 53, N. Y.
Coppa, Julia A., 205 E. Hume Ave., Alexandria, Va.
Corbitt, Duvon Clough, 205 Morrison Ave., Wilmore, Ky.
Corby, Edwin P., 2040 E. 96th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Cordier, Andrew W., 1839 Ontario Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Cordier, Ralph Waldo, 50 Eighth Ave., Clarion, Pa.

Cornish, George H., 846 S. Highland St., Arlington, Va.
Corwin, Edward Samuel, 115 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J.
Cory, Robert H., Jr., Putney School, Putney, Vt.
Cotner, Robert Crawford, 108 W. 27th St., Austin, Texas.
Cotton, William Donaldson, 109 Whitehead, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Coulborn, Rushton, 2197 Howell Mill Rd. NW., Atlanta, Ga.
Coulson, Herbert H., St. Louis University, Grand and Pine Blvds., St. Louis, Mo.
Coulter, E. Merton, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
Coulter, Forrest B., 4843 Horger Ave., Dearborn, Mich.
Counts, George Sylvester, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Countway, F. A., Lever Brothers Soap Co., Cambridge, Mass.
Covell, Robert E., Bates College, Lewiston, Me.
Covell, William King, 72 Washington St., Newport, R. I.
Cowen, David Laurence, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
Cowherd, R. G., Dept. of History and Government, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
*Cox, Isaac Joslin, 2611 Hartzell St., Evanston, Ill.
Cox, John H., 435 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.
Cox, John Rodda, 463 Ellita Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.
Cox, LaWanda (Mrs. John H.), Goucher College, Baltimore 18, Md.
Cox, Roy Linton, Jr., P. O. Box 26, Emory University, Ga.
Cox, Theodore Sullivan, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
Craggs, Thomas Franklin, Jr., 3131 Stirling St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Craig, Gordon A., 2 Harris Rd., Princeton, N. J.
Craig, Hardin, Jr., Dept. of History, Rice Institute, Houston, Texas.
Craine, Eugene R., 1617 White Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.
Cramer, Frederick H., Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
Crandall, George S., 1012 Walnut St., Elmira, N. Y.
Crane, Katharine Elizabeth, 1830 K. St. NW., Washington 6, D. C.
Crane, Verner Winslow, 117 Haven Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Cranston, Earl, 2 Webster Terrace, Hanover, N. H.
Crary, Ryland W., 635 S. Dodge St., Iowa City, Iowa.
Craven, Wesley Frank, New York University, University Heights, New York 53, N. Y.
*Cravens, Drusilla L., Madison, Ind.
Crawford, Clarence Cory, 1538 Kentucky St., Lawrence, Kans.
Crecraft, Earl W., Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.
Creer, L. H., University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Cremeans, Charles Davis, Williams Annex, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
Crenshaw, Ollinger, Box 551, Lexington, Va.
Cressy, A. Cheever, Jr., 82 Dodge St., North Beverly, Mass.
Cretzmeyer, M. Jane, Algona, Iowa.
Crippen, Waldo, Milford, Kans.
Criscenti, Joseph, 4800 Chalmers Ave., Detroit 13, Mich.
Criscuolo, Luigi, 12 E. 87th St., New York 28, N. Y.
Crittenden, Charles Christopher, State Dept. of Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C.
*Crofts, Frederick S., 124 W. 13th St., New York, N. Y.
*Crofut, Florence S. M., 25 N. Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.
Crosby, Gerda Richards (Mrs. Irving B.), 16 Ash St., Cambridge, Mass.
Cross, Whitney R., Dept. of History, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
Crothers, George Edward, 315 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Crothers, Hayes Baker-, Dept. of History, University of Maryland, College Park. Md.
Crouch, Kenneth Elwood, Box 101, Bedford, Va.
*Crouse, Nellis M., Cayuga Heights Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.
Crozier, Jo Bruce, 2901 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Crusius, Paul N., Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ill.
Culver, Kenneth L., 182 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.
Cummings, Milton Curtis, 3240 N. Abingdon St., Arlington, Va.
Cummings, Richard Osborn, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Cummins, Cedric, Dept of History, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak.
Cummins, Nora Belle, Western Washington College of Education, Bellingham, Wash.
Cunningham, Mary E., Cooperstown, N. Y.
Curl, Peter V., 141 Andover Rd., North Wilmington, Mass.
Current, Richard N., Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.
Curti, Merle E., Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Curtis, Edward Ely, 60 Dover Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
*Curtis, Elizabeth, 160 E. 72d St., New York, N. Y.
Curtis, Leonard T., 1121 Walnut St., Higginsville, Mo.
Curtis, Lewis Perry, 774 Jonathan Edwards College, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Curtiss, John Shelton, 1010 Urban St., Durham, N. C.
Cushman, Milton Saxon, Concord College, Athens, W. Va.
Cushman, Robert B., National College of Education, Evanston, Ill.
Custard, Leila R., Centenary Junior College, Hackettstown, N. J.
Cutting, Elisabeth Brown, 122 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.
*Cutting, R. Fulton, 32 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
Cuttino, G. P., Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
Cutts, Elmer H., 387 Harvard St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Czarnik, Raymond Thomas, St. Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Mich.
Czubatyj, Nicholas D., P.O.B. 656, Mahwah, N. J.

*Dabney, Richard Heath, University, Va.
Dahmus, Joseph, 422 Broadway NW., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.
Dale, Edward Everett, Dept. of History, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
Daly, Cecelia A., 1705 P St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Dalzell, George W., 1653 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Daney, Walter F., 67 E. Elizabeth Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
Danforth, George Henry, 943 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Daniel, Rev. John, 1240 E. 4th St., Bethlehem, Pa.
Daniel, J. W. W., Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.
Darden, David L., Dept. of Archives and History, Montgomery, Ala.
Dargan, Marion, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
D'Argonne, Michael C., 5933 Vicksburg St., New Orleans, La.
Darling, Arthur Burr, 238 S. Main St., Andover, Mass.
Darlington, Oscar G., Hofstra College, East Fulton Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.
D'Arms, Edward F., 570 Highland Ave., Boulder, Colo.
Das, Taraknath, Hotel Ansonia, Broadway and 73d St., New York, N. Y.
Dater, Henry Murray, 3807 Rodman St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Dauer, Manning Julian, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
Davenport, F. Garvin, Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky.

*David, Charles Wendell, 13 Arthur Rd., Rosemont, Penna.
David, Henry, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.
David, Wade Dewood, Dept. of History, Evansville College, Evansville 4, Ind.
Davidson, Elizabeth Huey, Coker College, Hartsville, S. C.
Davidson, George Bindley, 600 Haven St., Evanston, Ill.
Davidson, Philip, Jr., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
Davidson, Sarah A., 344 Summit Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.
Davies, Frederick G., 4 E. Market St., Iowa City, Iowa.
*Davies, Godfrey, Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif.
Davies, John D., 18450 Fairway Dr., Detroit 21, Mich.
Davies, Margaret Gay (Mrs. Godfrey), 395 S. Bonnie Ave., Pasadena 4, Calif.
Davies, Wallace Evan, 1249 Trumbull College, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Davis, Cathryn Riggleman (Mrs. Francis Cofer), 6612 Hillandale Rd., Chevy Chase 15, Md.
Davis, Charles F., National College of Education, Evanston, Ill.
Davis, Harold E., Hiram College, Hiram, Ohio.
Davis, Jessie, 903 W. Race St., Troy, Ohio.
Davis, John H., Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn.
Davis, Sherman L., 85 Goulding Ave., Buffalo 8, N. Y.
Davis, Stanton L., Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio.
Davis, Tom B., Jr., 246 Park St., New Haven, Conn.
Davis, Rev. W. L., S.J., Gonzaga University, Spokane 11, Wash.
*Davis, Walter G., 155 Western Promenade, Portland, Maine.
Davis, William Watson, 706 W. 12th St., Lawrence, Kans.
*Davison, F. Trubee, Locust Valley, Long Island, N. Y.
Davison, John P., Dept. of History, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
*Day, Katharine S., 73 Forest St., Hartford, Conn.
Day, Richard Ward, 34 Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.
Dean, William T., Jr., 1804 Indiana St., Lawrence, Kans.
*Deats, Hiram Edmund, Flemington, N. J.
Debevoise, Neilson Carel, 214 S. Court House Rd., Arlington, Va.
de Boer, J. A. Th., Willem de Zwijgerlaan 17, Rio Canario, Curacao, N. W. I.
Dee, Madeleine, 109-08 86th St., Ozone Park 17, N. Y.
Deen, Lucile, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.
de Kiewiet, Cornelius William, Goldwin Smith Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
*Delano, Frederic A., 2400 16th St. N.W., Washington 9, D. C.
Delanglez, Rev. Jean, S.J., 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 26, Ill.
De La Rue, Harry, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La.
De Lawter, George Woodrow, Saddle River, N. J.
De Marco, Roland R., State Teachers College, Florence, Ala.
Demaree, Albert L., Box 341, Hanover, N. H.
Dennett, Tyler, Hague, N. Y.
Denny, Mrs. Elizabeth P., 722 Clark St., Apt. 308, Evanston, Ill.
De Novo, John, 2753 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Derby, Donald, 31 King St., Westfield, Mass.
*de Roover, Mrs. Florence Edler, Wells College, Aurora, N. Y.
De Santis, Vincent, Apt. B, 103 S. Beechfield Ave., Baltimore 29, Md.
Destler, Chester McArthur, Connecticut College, New London, Conn.
de Tréville, Catherine, 38 W. de Tréville Ave., Walterboro, S. C.
Deutsch, Albert, 115 E. 169th St., New York 52, N. Y.

Deutsch, Harold Charles, Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Deutsch, Herman J., Care Washington State College, Pullman, Wash.
Deutsch, Karl W., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
De Voto, Bernard, 8 Berkeley St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
De Vries, Harry, 4164 Otterbein Ave., Indianapolis 3, Ind.
De Weerd, Harvey A., Dept. of History, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Dewey, A. Gordon, Dept. of Political Science, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dewey, Francis H., Jr., 311 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
Dewitt, Elsie VanDyck, 255 Hempstead St., New London, Conn.
*Dexter, Elisabeth Anthony (Mrs. Robert C.), 536 Pleasant St., Belmont, Mass.
Dickerson, Edwyn, Box 364, Newark, Ohio.
Dickerson, Oliver M., 1700 7th Ave., Greeley, Colo.
Dickey, Gretchen K., 205 W. Church St., Lock Haven, Pa.
Dickinson, John, 1740 Broad St., Station Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Dickinson, Walter Frederick, Wheatly Crossroads, Wheatly, L. I., N. Y.
Dickson, Margaret E., 218 W. Pike St., Canonsburg, Pa.
Dickson, Mary Katherine (Mrs. Fagan), 2004 Sharon Lane, Austin, Texas.
Didham, Robert Hewlett, 672 Johnson St., Bedford, Ohio.
*Dielman, Louis Henry, New Windsor, Md.
Dielmann, Rita, Salem, N. Y.
Dietz, Frederick C., 612 Delaware Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Diez, William Edwin, Anderson Hall, University of Rochester, Rochester 7, N. Y.
Diffie, Bailey W., 181-41 Kruger Rd., Jamaica 3, New York, N. Y.
Dignan, Rev. Patrick J., 714 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Dilks, Clara G., 6126 Jefferson St., West Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Dill, Lt. Marshall, Jr., 490 Avila St., San Francisco, Calif.
Dillon, Dorothy R., 201 E. 71st St., New York 21, N. Y.
Dillon, Michael Francis, Jr., 2307 Chislehurst Dr., Los Angeles 27, Calif.
Dimick, Howard Thomas, 1714 Highland Ave., Shreveport 9, La.
Ditter, Dorothy E. C., 906 W. Erie Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Ditzion, Sidney, Library of the College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York 31, N. Y.
Dixon, Evalyn, Avon, Ill.
Doble, Edith, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Dodd, Dorothy, Box 814, Tallahassee, Fla.
*Dodson, Leonidas, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Doehler, Edward A., 606 Springfield Ave., Baltimore 12, Md.
Dolan, Sarah, 19 Garden St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Dolge, Rudolf, Apartado 212, Caracas, Venezuela.
Doll, Eugene Edgar, 4436 City Line, Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Doll, Louis William, 411 N. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Dondore, Dorothy Anne, 214 N. Capitol St., Iowa City, Iowa.
Donini, Ugo, 363 E. Wister St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Donnelly, Rev. Joseph P., S.J., Saint Louis University, 221 N. Grand, St. Louis, Mo.
Donner, Barbara, State Teachers College, Oshkosh, Wis.
Donovan, George F., Webster College, Webster Groves, Mo.
Donovan, Rev. Joseph P., S.J., Church of The Gesu, 18th and Thompson Sts., Philadelphia 21, Pa.
Donovan, Vincent M., 269 Harrison Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.
Dorn, Walter Louis, 202 E. Capitol St., Washington 3, D. C.

Dorpalen, Andreas, Dept. of History and Government, St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y.
Dorris, Jonathan Truman, State Teachers College, Richmond, Ky.
Dorwart, Reinbold A., University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.
Doster, James F., 10 Central Highlands, Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Doty, Franklin A., 209-B, Quadrangle, Iowa City, Iowa.
Doty, Joseph D., 9 N. Church St., Schenectady, N. Y.
Dougall, George M. Richardson, 4311 Second Rd. N., Apt. 1, Arlington, Va.
Douglas, Dr. Charles Joseph, 23 Claybourne St., Dorchester Cr. Station, Boston, Mass.
Douglas, Lt. Col. Jesse S., 4510 Harling Lane, Bethesda 14, Md.
Douglas, Lester, 21 Duvall Dr., Westmoreland Hills, Washington 16, D. C.
Douglass, Elisha P., 45 Clifford St., New Haven, Conn.
Dow, David Crooker, 1587 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
*Dow, Earle Wilbur, 554 Thompson St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Dow, Roger, 1420 Euclid St. N.W., Washington 9, D. C.
Dow, Sterling, Widener Library, 690, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Dowd, David Lloyd, Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
Downes, Randolph Chandler, Dept. of History, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio.
Downs, Winfield Scott, American Historical Company, Inc., 80-90 Eighth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Downum, Garland, Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff, Ariz.
Doyle, John W., 37 Bay Ridge Pky., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.
Dozer, Donald Marquand, 4302 Van Buren St., University Park, Md.
Drake, Edward, 563 47th St., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.
Drake, James B., St. James School, Washington County, Md.
Drake, Miles Ellis, Alfred College, Alfred, N. Y.
Drake, Thomas Edward, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
Draper, E. Otis, 2037 Evans Ave., Ventura, Calif.
Drell, Bernard, Social Science Dept., University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.
Dubberstein, Waldo H., 2424 26th St. S., Apt. 3, Arlington, Va.
Du Bois, W. E. B., 20 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
Duddy, Lt. Frank E., Jr., Care Dept. of English, History, and Government, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Dudley, Guilford, 901 Tyler St., Topeka, Kans.
Duell, Prentice, Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass
Duggan, Stephen, 2 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Duhig, Charles Warner, 110 Grozier Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Duker, Abraham G., 315 W. 98th St., New York 25, N. Y.
DuLaney, Thomas Alfred, 215 W. K St., Russellville, Ark.
Dulles, Foster Rhea, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Dumke, Glenn S., Occidental College, Los Angeles 41, Calif.
Dumond, Dwight Lowell, Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Dunaway, Wayland F., 331 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa.
Dunbar, Louise Burnham, 317 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.
Dunbar, Robert George, Colorado A. & M. College, Fort Collins, Colo.
Dunbar, Willis F., Dept. of History, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Duncalf, Frederic, University Station, Austin, Texas.
Dunham, Aileen, 346 E. Bowman St., Wooster, Ohio.
*Dunham, Arthur Louis, 2017 Vinewood Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Dunham, Chester F., 3456 Island Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

Dunham, William Huse, Jr., Saybrook College, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Dunlway, David C., 670 N. Summer St., Salem, Oreg.
Dunlap, Leslie W., 19 Monmouth Ave., Garrett Park, Md.
Dunlop, Kathleen Edith, 317 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.
Dunn, Edward S., S.J., Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.
Dunn, F. Roger, State College for Teachers, Potsdam, N. Y.
Dunn, Seymour B., 8 Hill St., Cortland, N. Y.
Dunn, Rev. Thomas A., Cardinal Hayes High School, 650 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Dunne, Rev. Peter Masten, S.J., University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.
*Dutcher, George Matthew, 77 Home Ave., Middletown, Conn.
Dwyer, Joseph G., 30 Pleasant Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
Dwyer, William M., 351 Warnick St., Elmira, N. Y.
Dyer, Brainerd, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Dyer, Lewis A., 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
Dysart, Laberta, Pennsylvania College for Women, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dyson, George W., 30 Spring St., Pleasantville, N. Y.
Dyson, Walter, Howard University, Washington, D. C.

Eagle, Marvin Edward, Lambuth College, Jackson, Tenn.
*Earle, Edward Mead, Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.
Eastman, Anne Lydia, Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala.
Easton, J. Clark, History Dept., West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.
Easum, C. V., Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison 5, Wis.
Eaton, Dorothy Sharpless Vastine (Mrs. Vincent L.), 3901 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Eaton, William Clement, Dept. of History, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
Ebersole, Harry B., 328 W. Magnetic St., Marquette, Mich.
Eckman, Dr. James Russell, Room 1217, The Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.
Eddy, George Simpson, 2 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.
*Eddy, William Woodbridge, Lafayette College, 401 High St., Easton, Pa.
Edgar, Mrs. Grace H., 6810 Paxton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Edgerton, William F., Care Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.
Edinger, Lewis J., 619 W. 163d St., New York 32, N. Y.
Edman, Victor Raymond, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.
Edsall, Bessie E., P. O. Box 2058, Madison, Wis.
Edsall, Preston W., North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Edwards, Everett Eugene, 8606 Jefferson St., Bethesda 14, Md.
Edwards, Robert L., Holly Lane, Rye, N. Y.
*Efroymson, G. A., 1240 Consolidated Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
Eggertsen, Claude A., School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Eggl, Edward J., 2325 Meadowwood Dr., Toledo 6, Ohio.
Eggleston, George K., Grove City, Pa.
Ehrlich, Bernard Herbert, 315 Emerson St. NW., Washington 11, D. C.
*Ehrman, Sidney Hellman, 2970 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.
Ehrmann, Howard Meredith, 1314 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Eiker, Karl V., 4312 Warren St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Eiselen, Malcolm Rogers, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.
Eisentrager, Emil Henry, 5414 Arlington Ave., New York 63, N. Y.

Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., Hofstra College, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.
Eliazon, Doris Pearl, 140 W. 79th St., New York 24, N. Y.
Elisséeff, Serge, 989 Memorial Dr., Apt. 392, Cambridge, Mass.
*Elkus, Abram I., 40 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Ellenbogen, Mangold H., Apt. 10 W, 749 W. End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.
Ellery, Eloise, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Ellingsen, Agnes E., Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.
Elliott, Major Charles Winslow, 1231 Myrtle Ave., San Diego 3, Calif.
Ellis, David Maldwyn, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.
Ellis, Elmer, Dept. of History, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Ellis, Rev. John Tracy, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Ellis, Lewis Ethan, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
*Ellis, Ralph, 12 Administration Bldg., University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.
Ellison, William Henry, 116 E. Valerio St., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Ellithorp, Susan J., Green Mountain Junior College, Poultney, Vt.
Ellmore, Winant Stubbs, 100 E. Bellefonte Ave., Alexandria, Va.
Elsbree, Oliver Wendell, 518 Bigham Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Elsey, George McKee, 212 Fifth St., Oakmont, Pa.
Emenheiser, Benjamin Franklin, Garrison, Md.
Emerson, Col. Edwin, 325 E. 72d St., New York 21, N. Y.
Emery, Richard W., 74 Spring Lane, Englewood, N. J.
Emery, Ruth, 26 Garden St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Engberg, George B., Pioneer Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Engelman, Rose, Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Engers, James F., 108 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Engert, Cornelius Van Hemert, 2228 Q St. NW., Washington, D. C.
*English, Henry Fowler, 38 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Engreen, Fred E., 174 N. Lapeer Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
Enthoven, H. Emile, Netherlands Study Group for Post War Reconstruction, 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.
Epstein, Fritz T., 2252 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va.
Erb, Norman H., 1200 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
Ergang, Robert R., 33 Washington Square W., New York, N. Y.
Erickson, Arvel B., Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
Erikson, David Beardsley, 7556 E. End Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Erikson, Stanley, 1533 Camp Ave., Rockford, Ill.
Ernst, Lois Ellen, McFarland, Calif.
Ernst, Robert, 100 Buena Vista Dr., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
*Erskine, John, 540 Park Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
*Esberg, Alfred I., 703 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.
Escobosa, Raoul A., 1675 W. 25th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
Eshelman, Carl, Iolani School, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Espinosa, J. Manuel, Div. of International Exchange of Persons, Dept. of State, Washington 25, D. C.
Esterquest, Frank L., Western College, Oxford, Ohio.
*Estey, Francis N., Box 171, Princeton, N. J.
Estlow, David R., Strawberry Hill, Irvington, N. Y.
Estrin, Jack C., 756 Pelham Pky., New York 60, N. Y.
*Esty, Robert Pegram, 2716 Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Bldg., 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.
Ettinger, Amos A., 255 Roslyn Ave., Glenside, Pa.
Evans, Allan, Care Dr. Percy C. Evans, 117 Harrison Ave., Sausalito, Calif.
*Evans, Austin Patterson, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

*Evans, Edgar H., 3445 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Evans, Edward H., State Teachers College, Whitewater, Wis.
Evans, Janet Stokes, 81 Strong Hall, George Washington University, 620 21st St. NW., Washington 6, D. C.
Evans, Jessie Fant (Mrs. Joshua, Jr.), 3405 Lowell St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Everest, Allan S., 123 W. 86th St., New York 24, N. Y.
Ewald, Peter Kenneth, 65 Park Terrace E., New York 34, N. Y.
Ewert, William Van V., 716 Holtby Road, Bakersfield, Calif.
Eyre, James K., Jr., 1002 Jackson St., Wilmington 19, Dela.

Fahrney, Ralph Ray, Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Fahs, Charles Burton, 8411 Piney Branch Ct., Silver Spring, Md.
*Failing, Mary Forbush, 1107 Failing Bldg., Portland, Oreg.
Fairbank, John King, 41 Winthrop St., Cambridge, Mass.
Fairchild, Byron, Kittery Point, Me.
Faissler, Margareta A., Roland Park Country School, 817 W. University Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
Falk, Edwin A., 40 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.
Fallon, Dale G., 41 Monroe St., Silver Creek, N. Y.
Faines, Oscar J., 3804 V St. SE., Washington, D. C.
*Fant, Handy Bruce, 5509 Northfield Rd., Bethesda, Md.
Farmer, Hallie, Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala.
Farmer, Marlin K., Dept. of History of Civilization, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Farmer, Paul, P.O. Box 657, Madison 1, Wis.
*Farr, Shirley, Brandon, Vt.
Farrell, John Thomas, The Catholic University, Washington 17, D. C.
*Faulkner, Harold Underwood, 26 Barrett Pl., Northampton, Mass.
Faust, Albert Bernhardt, 125 Kelvin Pl., Ithaca, N. Y.
*Fauvre, Francis M., 120 N. Water St., Terre Haute, Ind.
*Fauvre, Mrs. Frank Maus, 407 Marion Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Fauvre, Irving Maus, 10 W. Ohio St., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Fauvre, Julian Maus, St. Nicholas Hotel, Decatur, Ill.
Fay, Raymond N., 1228 N. 59th St., Philadelphia 31, Pa.
*Fay, Sidney Bradshaw, 194 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
Fearnside, W. Ward, Apt. 8, 4820 E. Montgomery St., Richmond, Calif.
Fee, Walter R., Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Fegley, Daniel B., 40 E. Third St., Boyertown, Pa.
Feins, Mrs. Claire K., 61 E. 182d St., Bronx, New York 53, N. Y.
Felts, James Kenneth, 118 E. William, Monticello, Ill.
Fennell, Josephine, Route 1, Glen Allen, Va.
Fenton, J. Alexis, 229 W. 78th St., New York 24, N. Y.
Ferguson, Wallace Klippert, Dept. of History, New York University, Washington Square College, Washington Square E., New York, N. Y.
Ferguson, William Scott, 8 Scott St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Fernitz, Henrietta Harriet, Chicago Teachers College, 6800 S. Stewart Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.
Ferrin, Dana H., 35 W. 32d St., New York, N. Y.
Ferris, Donald A., Mount Vernon Junior College, Mount Vernon, Wash.
Ferris, Eleanor, 10924 Magnolia Dr., Cleveland, Ohio.
*Fesler, Bert, Court House, Duluth, Minn.
*Fesler, Caroline M. (Mrs. J. W.), 4035 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Fesler, J. W., 129 E. Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

*Field, Fred, 36 Fairmont Ave., Newton, Mass.
Fieldblum, Elizabeth S., 2735 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Fieldhouse, Horace Noel, Dept. of History, McGill University, Montreal, P. Q., Canada.
Fields, Harold B., Care Judge George M. Fields, Cassopolis, Mich.
Fifield, Russell H., Readfield Depot, Maine.
*Fifield, Walter W., 2058 Outpost Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.
Filler, Louis, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
Finch, Herbert H., Jr., Dept. of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Dela.
Fink, Harold S., Dept. of History, University of Tennessee, Knoxville 16, Tenn.
Fink, Robert Orwell, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio.
Fink, William Bertrand, 60 Post St., Yonkers 5, N. Y.
Finnegan, Rev. Edward H., S. J., Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
Fischer, Eric S., Naylor Gardens, 2719 Terrace Rd. SE., Washington 20, D. C.
Fischer, LeRoy H., Dept. of History, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Okla.
Fischer, Petr Bohdan, Dept. of History, Doane College, Crete, Nebr.
Fish, Andrew, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg.
Fishburn, Junius Parker, Times-World Corp., Roanoke, Va.
Fisher, Edgar J., Institute of International Education, 2 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.
Fisher, Harold Henry, Stanford University, Calif.
Fisher, Lillian E., 1702 Arch St., Berkeley, Calif.
*Fisher, Irving, P. O. Box 1825, New Haven, Conn.
Fisher, Raymond Henry, Dept. of History, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Fisher, Sydney Nettleton, Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.
Fitzsimons, Ellen M., Charleston Library, Charleston, S. C.
Fitzsimons, Matthew A., 514 N. Notre Dame Ave., South Bend 17, Ind.
Flack, Anthony H., Fairfield, Conn.
*Flagler, Harry Harkness, 834 Fifth Ave., New York 21, N. Y.
Flanagan, John T., 3513 Stanford, Dallas 5, Texas.
Flanders, Ralph B., Dept. of History, New York University, Washington Square, New York 3, N. Y.
Flaningam, Miletus L., Box 8094, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 3, La.
Fleming, Donald H., 12 Conant Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Fleming, E. McClung, 01598563,1-E Div. HAFMIDPAC, APO 958, San Francisco, Calif.
Fleming, George J., Jr., University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.
Flentje, Ernst L., 2480 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Flersheim, Frederick G., Hotel Elysée, 60 E. 54th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Fletcher, Col. Robert Howe, 1921 24th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Fletcher, Robert Samuel, 291 Elm St., Oberlin, Ohio.
*Flick, Hugh M., 127 Manning Blvd., Albany, N. Y.
Flickinger, Benjamin Floyd, 6 E. 30th St., Apt. 303, Baltimore 18, Md.
Flinn, B. W., 1636 Charles St., Rockford, Ill.
Flint, Winston Allen, 33 Linden St., Rockville Centre, Long Island, N. Y.
Florance, Eleanor, Laurel School, Shaker Heights, Ohio.
Flournoy, Frank R., College of Emporia, Emporia, Kans.
Foerster, Freda, 7 Brompton Rd., Garden City, N. Y.
Fogerty, Robert Paul, College of St. Thomas, Faculty Box 25, St. Paul 1, Minn.
Foley, Allen Richard, Box 315, Hanover, N. H.
Folmer, Henri, 1310 Franklin St., Denver 6, Colo.

Folmsbee, Stanley J., Dept. of History, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.
Folsom, Avaline, 100 Glen Ave., Glen Rock, N. J.
Foor, Forrest L., 126 34th St. SE., Washington 19, D. C.
Foote, Rev. Henry Wilder, 22 Highland St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
*Forbes, Allyn Bailey, 1154 Boylston St., Boston 15, Mass.
Forbes, Anthony, Room 915, 9 E. 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Forbes, John Douglas, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.
Ford, Allyn K., 2350 W. Lake of the Isles Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.
*Ford, Franklin L., 22 Allston St., Boston, Mass.
*Ford, Guy Stanton, The Kennedy-Warren, 3133 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Foreman, Grant, Muskogee, Okla.
Forster, Kent, 169 W. Prospect St., State College, Pa.
Fortenbaugh, Rev. Robert, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa.
Foster, Charles I., North Wayne, Maine.
Foster, Elizabeth Read (Mrs. Richard W.), Strafford Ave. and Eagle Road, Strafford, Pa.
Foster, Francis Apthorp, Vineyard Haven, R. F. D., Mass.
Foster, James W., 203 Oakdale Rd., Baltimore 10, Md.
*Fothergill, Mrs. Augusta B., 1011 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
Foulke, Calvin Pardee, The Pardee Co., 1600 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Fowler, Mrs. Dorothy Ganfield, 445 W. 23d St., Apt. 6F, New York 11, N. Y.
Fowler, George Bingham, R. F. D. Box 204, Ingham Rd., Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.
Fowler, Harold Lees, 140 Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Va.
Fowler, Nolan, Morehead State Teachers College, Morehead, Ky.
Fox, Mrs. Edith M., Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Fox, Grace E., 1709 S St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Fox, William L., Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill.
Francis, Russell E., 4439 Sansom St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Frank, A. D., Teachers College, Greenville, N. C.
Frank, Murray, 3959 Ames St. NE., Washington 1, D. C.
Franklin, John Hope, North Carolina College, Durham, N. C.
Franklin, William McHenry, 4317 Fourth St. N., Apt. 102, Arlington, Va.
*Franklin, William Neil, 212 W. Alexandria Ave., Alexandria, Va.
*Frantz, Rev. George Arthur, 205 E. 16th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Franz, Leonard J., Hillsboro, Kans.
Franzius, Enno, Scofieldtown Rd., Stamford, Conn.
Fraser, Henry S., 510 City Bank Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
Fraser, Jessie M., Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
Frazer, Robert Walter, Dept. of History, Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita 6, Kans.
Frederick, (Leonard) Harland, 1187 Keeler Ave., Berkeley 8, Calif.
Freeman, Douglas Southall, 1 Harlan Circle, Richmond, Va.
Freidel, Frank, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Frelinghuysen, Peter H. B., Jr., Whippany Rd., Morristown, N. J.
French, Allen, Concord, Mass.
French, Maude D., Box 214, Hanover, N. H.
*Frick, Helen C., 10 E. 71st St., New York, N. Y.
Friedman, Lillian, 2395 Morris Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.
Friedrich, Ruth, Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C.
Fritz, Kurt von, 10 Aviemore Dr., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Fritz, Percy Stanley, 1018 Pine St., Boulder, Colo.
*Frost, G. Frederick, 50 Agawam Park Rd., Rumford 16, R. I.

Frost, James Arthur, 8943 133d St., Richmond Hill, L. I., New York, N. Y.
Fry, Howard N., 95 Packard St., Hammonton, N. J.
Fryer, Charles Edmund, P. O. Box 421, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Fuess, Claude Moore, 189 Main St., Andover, Mass.
Fuhlbruegge, Edward, The Newark Colleges, Rutgers University, Newark 2, N. J.
Fuller, Henry, Care Houghton Mifflin Co., 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Fuller, Col. John D. P., 501 Brooke Ave., Lexington, Va.
Fuller, Louise Stetson, 36 Bedford Terrace, Northampton, Mass.
*Furber, Holden, Dept. of History, University of Texas, University Station, Austin, Texas.
Furlan, Fra. Lewis, S. A., Atonement Seminary, Washington 17, D. C.
Furlong, Rev. Philip J., 460 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Fusfeld, Daniel R., 2026 R St. NW., Washington, D. C.

Gabel, Leona C., 16 Washington Ave., Northampton, Mass.
Gabriel, Ralph Henry, 127 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.
Gaddis, Merrill Elmer, 400 N. Church St., Fayette, Mo.
Gaeddert, Gustave Raymond, 607 Dartmouth St., Silver Spring, Md.
Gage, Daniel J., James Millikin University, Decatur 24, Ill.
Gale, Esson McDowell, International Center, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
*Gallagher, Katharine Jeanne, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.
Gallaher, Charles Denson, Box 125, Selmer, Tenn.
Gallaher, Sarah M., Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.
Galpin, William Freeman, Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York
Gambrell, Mary Latimer, 70 E. 96th St., New York, N. Y.
*Gambrill, J. Montgomery, 515 N. Chapelgate Lane, Baltimore 29, Md.
Ganaway, Loomis Morton, 2812 Belmont Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.
Ganoe, John T., University of Oregon, Eugene, Oreg.
Gardiner, James F., Box 548, Manhattan Beach, Calif.
Gardner, Addison L., 308 N. Kenilworth Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Gardner, Charles S., 5 Berkeley St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Garner, Alfred W., State College, Miss.
Garrett, Mitchell Bennett, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Garrison, Curtis W., 1615 Riggs Pl. N.W., Washington, D. C.
Garson, O. Andreas, 937 Ontario St., Oak Park, Ill.
Garver, Frank H., 4126 Fourth Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
*Gatch, W. D., 605 Hume-Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Gates, Caleb Frank, Jr., 1640 E. Third Ave., Denver, Colo.
Gates, Charles M., Dept. of History, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Gates, Paul W., Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Gatzke, Hans W., 4 Percy Rd., Lexington 73, Mass.
Gauche, Rev. William J., S.T.D., Mt. St. Mary Seminary, Norwood, Ohio.
Gavin, Donald P., 12706 Bartfield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
Gay, Paul, State Rd., R. F. D. 1, Media, Pa.
Gazley, John G., 40 School St., Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
Geddes, Donald Porter, 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.
Gellhaus, Victor, The Abbey Library, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.
Gellner, Charles Raymond, 510 N. Ellwood Ave., Baltimore 5, Md.
Genzmer, George Harvey, Dept. of English, Massachusetts State College at Fort Devens, Mass.
George, Robert Hudson, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

Gericke, Robert William, Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass.
Gershoy, Leo, New York University, Washington Square, New York 3, N. Y.
Gewehr, Wesley Marsh, 4531 Lowell St., Washington 16, D. C.
Gibbons, Rev. James P., St. Edward's University, Austin 1, Texas.
Gibson, Florence, 272 Holmes St., Belleville, N. J.
Gibson, James Biggers, Pasadena Junior College, 1570 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 4, Calif.
Gibson, Col. Weldon Bailey, Box 621, Area A, Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio.
Giddens, Paul H., Dept. of History, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.
Gilbert, Amy Margaret, Champlain College, Plattsburg, N. Y.
Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin, 1700 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco 15, Calif.
Gilbert, Felix, Dept. of History, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Gilbert, William, 202 Haslett St., East Lansing, Mich.
Gillespie, Frances Elma, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.
Gillespie, James Edward, 304 E. Mitchell Ave., State College, Pa.
Gillette, Frieda A., Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y.
*Gilliam, Mrs. Olive, 2641 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Gilliam, Will D., Jr., Centre College, Danville, Ky.
Gilluly, Mrs. Enid Frazier, 785 Holmby Ave., West Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Gilmore, Myron Piper, 22 Divinity Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Gilpatrick, D. H., Furman University, Greenville, S. C.
Gilpatrick, Meredith Perry, 4 Newport Ave., Washington, D. C.
Gilpin, William Freeman, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.
Gingerich, Melvin, Bethel College, North Newton, Kans.
Gipson, Lawrence Henry, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Glanville, James Linus, Southern Methodist University, Dallas 5, Texas.
Glanz, Rudolf, 112 Haven Ave., New York 32, N. Y.
Glazer, Sidney, Wayne University, Cass and Warren Sts., Detroit, Mich.
Gleason, Sarell Everett, Jr., 14 Craigie St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Glimm, Rev. Francis X., Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, Huntington, L. I., N. Y.
Glover, Wilbur H., 746 E. Gorham St., Madison 3, Wis.
Goad, Edgar Ford, 3317 Carolina St., San Pedro, Calif.
Goble, Mary Webb (Mrs. Leroy T.), 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Godbold, Rev. Albea, 5068 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.
Goddard, Lt. Col. Calvin, 3533 Quebec St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Godfrey, Noel Davis, 57 Brookside Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Goebel, Dorothy Burne (Mrs. Julius, Jr.), 21 E. 90th St., New York, N. Y.
Goldberg, Joseph P., 4083 Minnesota Ave. NE., Washington 19, D. C.
*Goldin, Rosaline, 800 N. June St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.
Goldman, Eric Frederick, Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Goldman, Freda (Mrs. Thomas A.), 237 Langdon St., Madison 3, Wis.
*Goodwin, John P., Brookville, Ind.
Gonder, Rev. Harold A., 164 W. Market St., Akron 3, Ohio.
Goodall, Cecile Roberta, 524 Nancy St., Charleston, W. Va.
Goodman, Edward J., Dept. of English, History, and Gov't, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Goodman, Nathan G., 301 W. School Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Goodwin, Ralph Roger, 191 Chestnut St., Gardner, Mass.
Goodwine, Lucy V., 88 Morningside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.
Goodykoontz, Colin Brummitt, 1064 Tenth St., Boulder, Colo.
Gordon, Donald, Norfolk Division, College of William and Mary, Norfolk 8, Va.

*Gordy, Isabel H. (Mrs. Wilbur F.), 104 Gillett St., Hartford, Conn.
Gotlieb, Howard Bernard, 19 E. Summer St., Bangor, Maine.
Gotschall, John Clark, 400 Font Blvd., Parkmerced, San Francisco 12, Calif.
Gottfried, Augusta, Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.
*Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Gould, Clarence Pembroke, 166 Wychwood Lane, Youngstown, Ohio.
Gould, S. W., Receiving Station, Washington, D. C.
Govorchin, Gerald Gilbert, 911 W. 12th St., San Pedro, Calif.
*Grady, James T., 440 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Graf, LeRoy P., Dept. of History, University of Tennessee, Knoxville 16, Tenn.
Graff, Henry Franklin, 55 Cooper St., New York 34, N. Y.
Graham, Frank P., University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Graham, Maj. Gerald Sandford, Historical Section, Canadian Military H.Q., 2 Cockspur St., London SW. 1, England.
Grantham, Dewey Wesley, Jr., Dept. of History, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
*Gras, Norman Scott Brien, Harvard School of Business, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass.
Grattan, William J., Islip, Long Island, N. Y.
Graves, Edgar Baldwin, Hamilton College, Clinton, N. Y.
Graves, William Brooke, 48 Whitemarsh Rd., Ardmore, Pa.
Gray, Rev. Raymond J., Xavier University, Victory Pky., Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Gray, Roland, 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
Gray, William Henry, 440 W. Beaver Ave., State College, Pa.
Gray, Wood, Dept. of History, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
Graybill, Henry B., Box 509, Lewisburg, W. Va.
Grayzel, Solomon, Jewish Publication Society, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Green, Mrs. Constance McLaughlin, 70 Cleveland St., Holyoke, Mass.
Green, Fletcher Melvin, Laurel Hill Rd., Route No. 2, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Green, Joseph C., 10 Quincy St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Green, Mrs. Mary Isham James, Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio.
Greenaway, Emerson, Librarian, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore 1, Md.
*Greene, Evarts Boutell, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Greene, Helen, Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville, Ga.
Greene, Howard, Christiana, Del.
*Greene, John, 469 54th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Greene, John C., 378 Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.
Greene, John Gardner, 6 Chestnut St., Boston 8, Mass.
*Greene, Roger S., 548 Lincoln St., Worcester, Mass.
Greenfield, Kent Roberts, 2025 Eye St. N.W., Apt. 1101, Washington 6, D. C.
Greenlee, William Brooks, 1100 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 11, Ill.
Greenslet, Ferris, Houghton Mifflin Company, 2 Park St., Boston 7, Mass.
Greer, Cicely Mary, 6190 Hudson Rd., Montreal, Que., Canada.
Greer, Thomas H., Jr., 718 Douglass St., San Diego 3, Calif.
Greever, William S., 4132 Creed Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
Gregg, Robert Danforth, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Gregory, Alda, Hood College, Frederick, Md.
Gregory, Annadora, Chadron, Nebr.
Gresham, Mrs. Luveta W. Morris, 763 Kenyon St. NW., Washington 10, D. C.
Grew, Joseph C., 2840 Woodland Dr., Washington 8, D. C.
*Griest, Rebecca W., 208 S. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.
Griffin, Charles Carroll, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Griffin, Elinor, Care C. M. Mathews, Williston, Fla.

Griffin, Grace Gardner, Division of Manuscripts, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Griffith, Martha, 374 21st St. SE., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Griffiths, Farnham P., 1590 La Vereda, Berkeley, Calif.
Griffiths, Gordon, 1811 N. Oak St., Arlington, Va.
Grimm, Harold J., Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Grimmer, Lt. Col. Edwin W., Apt. 504, Ojai Apts., 1929 Whitley Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.
Grinnell, Frank Washburn, 60 State St., Boston, Mass.
*Griscom, Rev. Acton, 135 79th St., Woodcliff, N. J.
Griswold, Alfred Whitney, Dept. of History, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
*Griswold, Alice (Mrs. Frank T.), Radnor, Pa.
Griswold, Charles H., 5412 Sherman, Houston 11, Texas.
Grizzel, Emit Duncan, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Grunder, Garel A., 1116 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kans.
*Guggenheim, Solomon R., 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
*Guilday, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Peter, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Guinness, Ralph Benjamin, Franklin K. Lane High School, Brooklyn 8, N. Y.
Guittard, Francis Gevrier, 1401 S. 8th Street, Waco, Texas.
Gulley, Elsie E., Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
Gunderson, Dora J., College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 1, Minn.
Gurian, Waldemar, The Review of Politics, Notre Dame, Ind.
Gustavson, Carl, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.
Guterman, Simeon L., 318 Madison Ave., Scranton 10, Pa.
Guthrie, Dorothy Alice, River Park 21-D, Bronx River Pky., White Plains, N. Y.
Gutsch, Milton R., Box 302, R. F. D. 4, Austin, Texas.
Guttridge, George Herbert, Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Guy, Frank Shaw, Admiral Farragut Academy, Pine Beach, N. J.

Hacker, Louis M., Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Hackett, Charles Wilson, 102 W. 33d St., Austin, Texas.
Hadsel, Fred L., 601 19th St. N.W., Apt. 707, Washington, D. C.
Hafen, Le Roy R., State Museum, Denver, Colo.
Hagemann, Rev. Edward, S.J., Alma College, Alma, Calif.
Hagen, Oskar Frank Leonard, 1620 Adams St., Madison, Wis.
Haggett, Mrs. Isabelle B., 2308 Ashmead Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Haigh, Henry A., 639 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
Hail, William J., 637 College Ave., Wooster, Ohio.
Haiman, Miecislaus, Polish Roman Catholic Union of America, 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Haines, Charles Grove, School of Advanced International Studies, 1906 Florida Ave. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Haines, George, IV, Dept. of History & Government, Connecticut College, New London, Conn.
*Haines, Rev. M. L., 1408 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Hale, Oron J., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
Hale, Richard, Jr., The Roxbury Latin School, West Roxbury 32, Mass.
Halecki, Oscar, Polish Institute of Arts & Sciences in America, 39 E. 35th St., New York 16, N. Y.
*Hall, Arthur F., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Hall, Col. Charles Lacey, Office of the Division Engineer, North Atlantic Division, 21st Floor, 270 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
Hall, Charles Swain, Adelphi College, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
Hall, Charlotte D. (Mrs. Walter F.), 1350 Washington St., Canton, Mass.
Hall, Ernest Melvin, Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.
Hall, John P., 133 Main St., Amherst, Mass.
Hall, Thomas Randolph, 3d, Golconda, Ill.
Hall, Walter P., Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Hall, Willis H., Dept. of History, Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio.
Hallberg, Charles W., Dept. of History, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.
Hallgarten, George W. F., 919 Church St., Alexandria, Va.
Hallgring, Louis, Jr., 21 Devon St., Kearny, N. J.
Halperin, Samuel William, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Halpern, Samuel, 1374 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.
Ham, Charles, 151-10 85th Ave., Jamaica 2, N. Y.
Hamer, Marguerite Bartlett, 613 20th St., Knoxville, Tenn.
Hamer, Philip May, The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.
Hamil, Frederick C., 831 Madison Ave., Birmingham, Mich.
Hamill, Alfred E., Centaurs, Lake Forest, Ill.
Hamilton, Earl J., Economics Dept., Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire de Roulhac, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Hamilton, Milton W., Albright College, 1722 N. 16th St., Reading, Pa.
Hamilton, Rev. Raphael N., S.J., 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Hamilton, Walton H., Yale Law School, New Haven, Conn.
Hamilton, William Baskerville, 2256 Cranford Rd., Durham, N. C.
Hamlin, Paul M., 41 Morlot Ave., Fair Lawn, N. J.
Hammen, Oscar J., Dept. of History, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Hammond, George Peter, c/o Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Hammond, Mason, 575 Widener Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Hanback, Mrs. Hazel Smallwood, 2152 F St. NW., Washington 7, D. C.
Hance, John A., 1120 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Hancock, Harold Bell, 118 Governor's Ave., Dover, Del.
Handlin, Oscar, 18 Agassiz St., Cambridge 40, Mass.
Handy, Russell F., 402 S. Wayne St., Angola, Ind.
Haney, Kenneth W., 4907 Oakwood Ave., Downers Grove, Ill.
Haney, Mrs. Martha McCracken, Box 3024, University Station, Columbus, Ohio.
Hanke, Lewis Ulysses, 40 W. Baltimore St., Kensington, Md.
Hanna, Alfred Jackson, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.
Hanna, Archibald, Jr., 127 Elm St., Branford, Conn.
Hanna, Paul Lamont, 1141 W. McCormick St., Gainesville, Fla.
Hansen, Esther V., 703 W. Water St., Elmira, N. Y.
Hansen, Millard Winchester, 5728 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hanus, Rev. Dr. Lic. Francis, S.T.D., Station W, Box 49, New York 24, N. Y.
Harbaugh, William H., 695 Mt. Prospect Ave., Newark 4, N. J.
Harbison, E. Harris, 9 Aiken Ave., Princeton, N. J.
Harcave, Sidney Samuel, Dept. of History, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.
Hardacre, Paul Hoswell, 4063 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Harding, Albert S., 728 12th Ave., Brookings, S. Dak.
Harding, Frederick Alfred John, 30 Clarence Rd., St. Albans, England.

*Hardy, Rev. Edward Rochie, Jr., 46 Mansfield St., New Haven 11, Conn.
Hardy, Osgood, Care Miss McCloy, Occidental College Library, Los Angeles 41, Calif.
Hare, John S., 1527 Lincoln Rd., Columbus, Ohio.
Hargreaves, Mary Wilma Massey (Mrs. H. Walter), 86 Seventh Ave., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Haring, C. H., Dunster House, Master's Residence, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Harlow, Ralph Volney, 825 Ostrom Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Harper, Lawrence Averell, 30 Wheeler Hall, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Harrington, Fred Harvey, Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison 5, Wis.
Harris, Byron Douglas, P. O. Box 2367, Johannesburg, South Africa.
Harris, Collas G., R. F. D., Vienna, Va.
Harris, David, 2929 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington 8, D. C.
Harris, Mrs. Evelyn L. K., 1920 Benedict Circle, St. Albans, W. Va.
*Harris, Norman Dwight, 1134 Forest Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Harris, William Owen, 112 14th St., Petersburg, Ind.
Harrison, Mrs. Edith Brooker, 1400 Fourth St., Palmetto, Fla.
Hart, Richard, Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore 1, Md.
Hartley, Charles Edward, 1401 Florida Ave., Saint Cloud, Fla.
Hartmann, Edward George, 281 S. Welles St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Hartzell, Karl Drew, State Teachers College, Geneseo, N. Y.
Hartzell, Ward, R. F. D. No. 3, Anderson, Ind.
Harvey, Daniel Cobb, Public Archives of Nova Scotia, Halifax, N. S., Canada.
Hasbrouck, Col. Alfred, 422 Holt Ave., Winter Park, Fla.
Haskins, George Lee, 53 Francis Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Hastings, Margaret, New Jersey College for Women, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
Hatch, Charles E., Jr., Yorktown, Va.
Hatcher, William B., Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge 3, La.
Hauck, Arthur A., University of Maine, Orono, Maine.
Hause, E. Malcomb, Union College Library, Lincoln 6, Nebr.
Havens, Edmund George, R. F. D. No. 1, Box 166, Littleton, Colo.
Havighurst, Alfred Freeman, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
Hawkins, Hubert H., Dept. of History, College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
*Hayes, Carlton J. H., Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Hayes, James L., St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.
Hayes, Robert C., 3701 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D. C.
Hayward, Oscar Chase, 946 Oak St., Winnetka, Ill.
Hazard, John Newbold, 20 E. 94th St., New York 28, N. Y.
*Hazen, Maynard T., 777 Main St., Hartford, Conn.
Headings, Mildred, Hood College, Frederick, Md.
Heald, Mark M., 185 N. Moore St., Princeton, N. J.
Heartman, Charles F., The Book Farm, Beauvoir Community, Route 2, Box 115, Biloxi, Miss.
Heathcote, Miss Lesley Muriel, Montana State College Library, Bozeman, Mont.
Heaton, Herbert, Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Heaton, John Wesley, Baker University, Baldwin, Kans.
Hebert, Walter Hayward, 5515 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 37, Ill.
Hecht, Arthur, 4012 Calvert St. NW., Apt. 1, Washington 7, D. C.

698717—47—8

Hecht, David, 21 Washington Ave., Cambridge 40, Mass.
Heck, Frank H., Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
Heckman, Oliver Saxon, 3105 Chestnut St., Camp Hill, Pa.
Hedberg, Lloyd Eugene, 2211 42d St. NW., Washington 7, D. C.
Hedges, James B., Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Hedrick, Edith V., Humboldt State College, Arcata, Calif.
Heffner, Richard D., 700 Riverside Dr., New York 31, N. Y.
Heilman, Grace E., The Haynes Foundation, 2324 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
Heindel, Richard Heathcote, Division of Libraries and Institutes, Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Heinrichs, Waldo H., Munroe Hall, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
Helfman, Harold M., University Terrace Apts., Building 4, Apt. 425, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Helmreich, Ernst C., 6 Boody St., Brunswick, Maine.
Hemleben, Sylvester J., U. S. Chemical Warfare Service, 200 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
Hemphill, William Edwin, University of Virginia Library, Charlottesville, Va.
Henderson, Alfred J., MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill.
Henderson, Annie Heloise Abel, 811 North M St., Aberdeen, Wash.
Henderson, Archibald, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Hendricks, Frances Kellam (Mrs. H. G.), Trinity University, San Antonio 1, Texas.
Hendricks, Luther V., Pennsylvania State Teachers College, Edinboro, Pa.
Hendrickson, Walter B., MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill.
Henry, Howell Meadors, Emory, Va.
Henry, Robert Selph, 944 Transportation Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Hermann, Burke Miller, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
*Herrick, Cheesman A., Emlen Arms-Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
Herrick, Francis H., Mills College Station, Oakland 13, Calif.
Herring, Hubert, Box 271, Claremont, Calif.
Hershberger, Guy F., Dept. of History, Goshen College, Goshen, Ind.
Herzer, Gustav Edward, 202 Upnor Rd., Baltimore 12, Md.
Hewitt, Clyde E., Aurora College, Aurora, Ill.
Hexter, J. H., Dept. of History, Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.
Hiatt, Jacob, 35 Terrace Dr., Worcester 5, Mass.
Hibbs, Max L., Economics and Social Science Dept., Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.
*Hickey, Rev. Edward J., 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
Hickman, Emily, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N. J.
*Hickox, Catherine B. (Mrs. Charles V.), 10 Gracie Square, New York, N. Y.
Hicks, Charles Roger, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.
Hicks, John D., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Hidy, Ralph Willard, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
Hiemenz, Hilda E., 3520 Magnolia Ave., St. Louis 18, Mo.
Higbee, Wilbur E., 34 High St., Proctor, Vt.
*Higby, Chester P., 1829 Van Hise Ave., Madison, Wis.
Higgins, Rev. Martin J., Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Higgins, Rev. P. J., S.J., Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.
Higgins, Ruth L., Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pa.
*Higham, Charles Strachan Sanders, 97 Church Rd., London SW. 19, England.
Highby, L. Ingemann, 3820 39th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hildner, Ernest Gotthold, Jr., Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.

Hilfman, Kenneth Jeffrey, 75 Bank St., New York 14, N. Y.
Hill, Ellen Virginia, 224 Kenan Hall, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Hill, Henry Bertram, University of Kansas City, Kansas City, Mo.
Hill, Herbert Wells, Box 694, Hanover, N. H.
Hill, Lawrence F., The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Hill, Nancy Pearl, 412 Morgan St., Harriman, Tenn.
Hill, Robert William, 12 Kenmare Rd., Larchmont, N. Y.
Hill, Roscoe R., 4500 47th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hilldrup, R. L., 800 Brompton St., Fredericksburg, Va.
Hillier, Henry G., 42-22 205th St., Bayside, N. Y.
Himes, Martha W., 3874 Locust Ave., Riverside, Calif.
*Hindle, Brooke, 508 Monroe Rd., Merion Station, Pa.
Hinrichs, Dunbar Maury, Essex, Conn.
Hirsch, Felix E., Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Hirsch, Mark David, 3820 Bailey Ave., Bronx 63, N. Y.
Hirschfeld, Charles, 2802 S. Abingdon St., Fairlington, Arlington, Va.
Hitchcock, William Robertson, P. O. Box No. 1014, New Haven, Conn.
Hitti, Philip K., 106 Fitz Randolph Rd., Princeton, N. J.
Hoag, C. Leonard, 27 Central Ave., Hartsdale, N. Y.
Hobbs, Ranald Purcell, Rinehart and Co., 232 Madison Ave., New York 6, N. Y.
Hocker, Robert G., 36 E. Turnbull Ave., Havertown, Pa.
*Hockett, Homer C., 202 W. Valerio St., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Hodder, Mrs. Mabel E., 26 Leighton Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
Hodgdon, Frederick C., 4 Gramercy Park, New York, N. Y.
Hodgson, Marshall G. S., 421 College Ave., Richmond, Ind.
Hoeing, Frederick Walbridge, 6 Portsmouth Terrace, Rochester 7, N. Y.
Hoekstra, Peter, 1015 Worden St. SE., Grand Rapids 7, Mich.
Hoffecker, John S., Jr., The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.
Hoffman, Donald Brooks, 1046 N. 18th St., Allentown, Pa.
Hoffman, P. G., 398 E. Granville Rd., Worthington, Ohio.
Hoffman, Ross J. S., Fordham University, New York, N. Y.
Hoffmann, Fritz Leo, Dept. of History, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
Hoffmann, J. Wesley, Box 4174, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.
Hofheimer, Henry, 1016 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Hofstadter, Richard, History Dept., Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Hoisington, Edna, Naples Apts., 713 19th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Holborn, Hajo, Graduate School, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Holdcamper, Forrest, 2700 Q St. N.W., Washington, D. C.
Holden, John T., 5 Bradeen St., Springvale, Maine.
Holden, Louise P., Locke Rd., Chelmsford, Mass.
Holderith, Rev. George L., C.S.C., Breen-Phillips Hall, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
*Holliday, Mrs. Alexander R., 1264 Golden Hill Dr., Indianapolis, Ind.
Holm, Bernard J., 535 Kentucky Ave. SE., Washington 3, D. C.
Holmes, Alester Garden, Clemson College, S. C.
Holmes, Kenneth Leeds, 1414 Summit Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.
Holmes, Mavis L., Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.
Holmes, Thomas J., Burton, Ohio.
Holmes, Vera Brown, Wilder House, Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
Holt, Mrs. Mabel Davis, Okla. Agricultural & Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla.

Holt, William Stull, History Dept., University of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.
Holtwick, E. A., 718 E. College Ave., Greenville, Ill.
*Holzman, James M., Care Guaranty Trust Co., 524 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Hooker, Richard James, 5419 University Ave., Apt. D, Chicago 15, Ill.
Hooker, Roland Mather, 8521 Atlantic Way, Miami Beach, Fla.
Hooley, Osborne Edward, Dept. of History, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Okla.
Hoop, Col. Oscar Winslow, 595 S. Coast Blvd., Laguna Beach, Calif.
Hoopes, Alban Williamson, Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y.
Hoover, Edith Gayle, Marion College, Marion, Va.
Hoover, Thomas N., Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.
Hope, Lydia Koepsel (Mrs. Richard), 515 S. Aiken Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.
Hope, Mary Adalene, 203 Eighth Ave., La Grange, Ill.
Hopkins, C. Howard, 331 Hammond St., Bangor, Maine.
Hopkins, Joseph G. E., 136 W. 16th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Hoppin, Charles E., 8 Barrow St., Apt. 8, New York 14, N. Y.
Horn, Andrew H., Dept. of History, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore 18, Md.
Horn, Ernest, College of Education, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Hornbeack, Louise, East Central State College, Ada, Okla.
Horton, John Theodore, 85 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Hoskins, Halford L., 1906 Florida Ave. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
*Hosmer, Frances Bagley (Mrs. George S.), R. F. D. No. 2, Rochester, Mich.
Hotchkiss, Alice, Monticello College, Godfrey, Ill.
Hough, Arleigh R., Editorial Office, Rand McNally and Co., 536 S. Clark St., Chicago 5, Ill.
*Houghton, Clement S., 84 State, Boston 9, Mass.
*Houghton, May, 2607 N. Wahl Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Houlette, William D., 3120 Rollins St., Des Moines 12, Iowa.
House, Albert Virgil, Jr., 1900 Lamont St. NW., Washington 10, D. C.
*Hovde, Bryn J., 66 W. 12th St., New York 11, N. Y.
Hovey, Amos Arnold, 75 Wood St., Lewiston, Maine.
Howard, Clinton Newton, University of California, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Howard, Donald F., 9 E. Burlington St., Iowa City, Iowa.
Howard, Harry N., 729 N. Edison St., Arlington, Va.
Howard, Leon, Dept. of English, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Howe, Edwin C., 340 W. Ellsworth Ave., Salina, Kans.
Howe, George Frederick, Historical Division, War Dept. Special Staff, Washington 25, D. C.
Howe, Harold, II, 447 Hillside Pl., South Orange, N. J.
Howe, Laurence Lee, Dept. of History and Political Science, University of Louisville, Belknap Campus, Louisville, Ky.
Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, 16 Louisburg Square, Boston, Mass.
Howe, Mark De Wolfe, Law School, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Hower, Ralph M., Baker Library, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass.
Howland, Arthur Charles, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Howsam, Earl Richard, 1355 Forest, Denver 7, Colo.
Hoyer, Theo., 801 De Mun Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
Hoyt, Robert S., Dept. of History, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Hoyt, William Dana, Jr., Maryland Historical Society, 201 W. Monument St., Baltimore 1, Md.
Hubbard, G. Evans, R. D. 1, Ridgefield, Conn.
Hubbard, H. A., 801 E. Third St., University Station, Tucson, Ariz.

Hubbard, Helen B., 5836 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hubbard, Robert F., Cazenovia, N. Y.
Hubbart, Henry Clyde, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.
Huber, Very Rev. Raphael M., 625 Michigan Ave. NE., Washington 17, D. C.
Hucul, Walter Charles, 2451 Ridge Rd., Berkeley 4, Calif.
Hudson, Harris Gary, 310 Lockwood Pl., Jacksonville, Ill.
Hudson, Winthrop S., Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.
Huessy, Ellen West Rosenstock- (Mrs. Hans), South Mandel Hall, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
*Hugg, Martin M., 108 E. Washington St., Room 1502, Indianapolis, Ind.
*Hughes, Charles Evans, 2223 R St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hughes, Rev. Henry Brackenbury Louis, St. Edward's College, Malta.
Hughes, Henry Stuart, 1607 22nd St. N.W., Washington 8, D. C.
Hughes, Joseph Burr, Sunset Blvd., R. D. 4, Box 168, Steubenville, Ohio.
*Hughes, Ray O., 5517 Beverly Pl., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hulbert, Virginia Witherspoon, 2828 Greenvale St., Chevy Chase 15, Md.
Hulen, Bertram Dyer, 3020 Dumbarton Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hull, Moody, 1661 Park Rd. NW., Washington 10, D. C.
*Hulme, Edward Maslin, 638 Channing Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
Hulme, Harold, History Dept., New York University, Washington Square E., New York, N. Y.
Hummel, Edward A., Yorktown, Va.
Hummel, William F., 802 N. Edgemont St., Los Angeles 27, Calif.
*Humphrey, Edward F., Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
*Humphrey, Mary Helen, Box 158, Simsbury, Conn.
Humphrey, Richard A., 50 Elm Ave., Takoma Park 12, Md.
Humphrey, Richard Dale, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.
Humphreys, Robert Arthur, Dept. of American History, University of London, University College, Gower St., London, WC. 1, England.
Hunt, Erling M., Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Hunt, Rockwell Dennis, 5143 Brynhurst Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.
Hunter, Charles H., University of Hawaii, Honolulu 10, T. H.
Hunter, Louis C., Graduate School, American University, 1901 F St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Hunter, Wilbur Harvey, Jr., 2127 St. Paul St., Baltimore 18, Md.
*Hunter, William C., State College Station, Fargo, N. Dak.
*Huntington, Archer M., 1 E. 89th St., New York 28, N. Y.
Hunziker, John, McKenzie, Tenn.
Hurewitz, J. C., 119 Waverly Pl., Apt. 2, New York 11, N. Y.
Hurt, Frank Benjamin, 89 W. Green St., Westminster, Md.
Hurwitz, Samuel J., Dept. of History, Brooklyn College, Bedford Ave. & Ave. H, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
Hussey, Roland Dennis, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.
Hustvedt, Harriet M., 225 Highwood Ave., Highwood, Ill.
Hutcheson, Austin E., University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.
Hutchinson, William Thomas, Box 87, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Huth, Carl F., University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Hutton, Rev. J. Louis, 300 W. 108th St., New York 25, N. Y.
*Hyde, Arthur May, Olivet, Mich.
Hyde, Dorsey W., Jr., 2611 Dumbarton Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.

*Hyde, James Hazen, Hotel Savoy-Plaza, Fifth Ave. & 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Hyma, Albert, 1841 Cambridge, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Hynes, Michael J., 1227 Ansel Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Hyslop, Beatrice F., 7505 35th Ave., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Idle, Dunning, 431 Baltimore St., Gettysburg, Pa.
*Iles, George, Hotel Chelsea, West 23d St. at 7th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Imlah, Albert Henry, Tufts College, Medford 55, Mass.
*Insley, William Henry, 445 N. Audubon Rd., Indianapolis, Ind.
Intermont, Robert J., 4 University Court, South Orange, N. J.
Irrmann, Robert H., Box 271, Denison University, Granville, Ohio.
Irvine, Dallas Dee, The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.
Irving, Albert Edward, 45 Sawyer Ave., Tufts College, Medford 55, Mass.
Irwin, Ray W., Dept. of History, Washington Square College, Washington Square E., New York 3, N. Y.
Isbell, Egbert Raymond, 917 Woods Rd., Ypsilanti, Mich.
Isely, Jeter Allen, 24 Edwards Pl., Princeton, N. J.
*Ittleson, Henry, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Jack, Theodore Henley, Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Jackson, Frederick H., 4601 Cedar Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.
Jackson, Lt. Sidney L., Historical Section Field Office, Office of the Chief Signal Officer, 50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
Jackson, Stuart W., Gloucester Court House, Gloucester County, Va.
Jackson, William Turrentine, Box 162, Iowa State College Station, Ames, Iowa.
Jacobs, Melvin Clay, Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Jacobs, Paul John, 415 S. Drexel Ave., Bixley 9, Ohio.
Jacobsen, Edna L., New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.
Jacobsen, Jerome Vincent, S.J., 6525 Sheridan Rd., Loyola University, Chicago 26, Ill.
James, Alfred Proctor, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
James, Edward Topping, 33 Walker St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
*James, James Alton, 2127 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill.
James, Mrs. Janet Wilson, 33 Walker St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Jameson, Hugh, R. F. D. No. 1, DeKalb, Ill.
Jamieson, Cedric W., 1065 E. Prospect, Seattle, Wash.
Jamison, Edward Alden, 4886–B S. 28th St., Arlington, Va.
Janchill, Leon, 1696 Park Pl., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.
Janney, Almeda May, 2360 Hollywood Ave., Toledo 6, Ohio.
Janosi, Friedrich Engel-, 2036 Allen Pl. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Janowsky, Oscar J., College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Jarcho, Saul, 145 Central Park W., New York 23, N. Y.
Jarchow, Merrill E., Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.
Jászi, Oscar, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.
Jeffers, Hester Graham (Mrs. Frederick J.), 225 Hawthorne Rd., Baltimore 10, Md.
Jeffery, Eber, 5521 Colorado Ave. NW., Washington 11, D. C.
Jeffrey, William H., Dept. of History, University of Maine, Orono, Me.
Jeidels, Otto, 300 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
*Jencks, Elizabeth P. (Mrs. Francis M.), 1 W. Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md.
*Jenks, George J., Harbor Beach, Mich.

Jenks, Leland Hamilton, 18 Weston Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
Jenks, Major B., Fenn College, Cleveland 15, Ohio.
Jennings, Edward S., Jr., 1806 Upper Terrace, Spokane, Wash.
Jennings, Eleanor Victoria, 11 Henshaw Ave., Northampton, Mass.
Jenson, Merrill M., Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Jewitt, David W. P., 2680 W. Park Blvd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
Johannesen, Rolf, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.
Johansen, Dorothy O., Reed College, Portland 2, Oreg.
Johnson, Col. Alexander L. P., 1725 N. 5th St., St. Petersburg, Fla.
Johnson, Cecil, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Johnson, E. Pauline, 150 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.
Johnson, Frederic A., 40 W. 67th St., New York 23, N. Y.
Johnson, George, 714 McClellan St., Wausau, Wis.
Johnson, Gustav Elwood, Faculty Exchange, Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.
Johnson, Harry P., 2134 Maine Ave., Long Beach 6, Calif.
Johnson, Henry, 56 Halcyon Terrace, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Johnson, Howard Palmer, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
Johnson, John J., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Calif.
Johnson, Joseph Esrey, 4419 47th St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Johnson, Kenneth A., Box 102, Florida A. & M. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
Johnson, Lulu Merle, West Virginia State College, Institute, W. Va.
Johnson, Richard A., Foreign Service Office, Care Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Johnson, Roy Harold, Thiel College, Greenville, Pa.
Johnson, Samuel A., 418 Parkwood Rd. (22), Kirkwood, Mo.
Johnson, T. Walter, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, Victor Le Roy, Dept. of History, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Johnston, Alfred R., 938 W. 34th St., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
Johnston, Frontis W., Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.
Johnston, James H., Virginia State College, Petersburg, Va.
Jonas, Harold J., c/o Berkowitz, 687 Lexington Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Jones, Franklin Taylor, Drew University, Madison, N. J.
Jones, Holway R., 1139 S. Parton St., Santa Ana, Calif.
Jones, Howard Mumford, Widener 115, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Jones, J. Richard, Box 23, Furlong P. O., Bucks Co., Pa.
Jones, Paul Van Brunt, 1112 W. Illinois St., Urbana, Ill.
Jones, Robert Lee, East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce, Texas.
Jones, Theodore Francis, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.
Jones, Tom Bard, Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Jonasson, Jonas A., Linfield College, McMinnville, Oreg.
Joranson, Einar, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.
*Jordan, Henry Donaldson, Clark University, Worcester, Mass.
Jordan, W. K., 76 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Jordan, Weymouth T., 130 Cedar Crest Dr., Auburn, Ala.
Josephson, Bertha E., 10 17th Ave., Columbus 1, Ohio.
Joughin, Jean Templin (Mrs. G. Louis), 2406 Main Bldg., University Station, Austin 12, Texas.
Juday, Mary Whetham, The Dodge Hotel, Washington 1, D. C.
Judd, Emmett M., 2746 N. 40th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.
Judd, Gerrit P., IV, Southampton, N. Y.
Judson, Margaret Atwood, New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick, N. J.

Jurji, Edward J., 34 Hibben Rd., Princeton, N. J.

Kagan, Leo B., 20 Pine St., New York 5, N. Y.
Kahl, Mary Catherine, State Teachers College, Towson 4, Md.
Kaiser, William Leslie, 1871 W. 108th Pl., Chicago, Ill.
Kane, Elizabeth G., 202 Woodlawn Terrace, Waterbury 33, Conn.
Kane, Hope Frances, 4101 Legation St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Kann, Robert Adolf, 180 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.
Kantorowicz, Ernst, Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Karger, Jack, 210 E. Hickory St., East Rochester, N. Y.
Karlin, J. Alexander, Dept. of History, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.
Karpovich, Michael, 61 Brattle St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Karraker, Cyrus H., Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
Kasten, Marie A., 1733 Eye St. NW., Washington 6, D. C.
Katek, Charles, 845 Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Katz, Solomon, Dept. of History, University of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.
Katz, Sylvia, 174 Franklin Ave., Long Branch, N. J.
Kaufman, Lottie, 118–14 83d Ave., Kew Gardens 15, N. Y.
Kayser, Elmer Louis, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
Keeler, Mrs. Mary Frear, R. D. No. 2, York, Pa.
Keen, Benjamin, 19 Carmel St., New Haven, Conn.
Keenleyside, Marjorie C., Roosevelt College of Chicago, 231 S. Wells St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Kehoe, James Patrick, Dept. of History, University of Portland, Portland, Oreg.
Keinath, Herman O. A., 1004 Bonnie Brae, River Forest, Ill.
*Keith, Elmer Davenport, Clintonville, Conn.
*Keith, Mrs. S. Bacon, The Scallop Shell, Peace Dale, R. I.
Kek, Evan R., 4201 Otterbein Ave., Indianapolis 3, Ind.
Kellar, Herbert Anthony, 679 Rust St., Chicago, Ill.
Keller, Charles Roy, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
Keller, William, 157 Halsted St., East Orange, N. J.
Keller, William Frederick, The Watkinson School, 180 Bloomfield Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Kelley, Marion Murdock (Mrs. W. D.), c/o C. T. Murdock, Clayville, R. I.
Kelley, Ray L., Grayson, Ky.
Kelley, Robert Francis, Care Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Kellogg, Clara Louise, Shorter College, Rome, Ga.
Kelly, Alfred H., 1147 Edison Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.
Kelly, Edward Powers, 130 Centre Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Kelly, Rev. Thomas J., 312 St. James Pl., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Kemble, John Haskell, Dept. of History, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.
Kemmerer, Donald L., 1006 W. Armory Ave., Champaign, Ill.
Kemper, Lt. Col. John Mason, 3105 33d Pl. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Kempers, Garrett B., 815 Central Ave., LeMars, Iowa.
Kendrick, Benjamin Burks, Cedar Grove, Maine.
Kendrick, Nathaniel Cooper, 185 Maine Ave., Brunswick, Me.
Kennard, Richard C., 71 Overlook Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.
Kennedy, Charles J., College of Business Administration, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
Kennedy, Mary Cameron, Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn.
Kennedy, Melvin D., Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.

Kennedy, William Henry Joseph, The Teachers College of the City of Boston, Boston 15, Mass.
Kenney, James Francis, The Public Archives, Ottawa, Canada.
Kent, John Harvey, Dept. of Latin, Southwestern College, Memphis 12, Tenn.
Kent, Sherman, 4341 Forest Lane N.W., Washington, D. C.
Keohane, Robert Emmet, The College, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Kepner, Tyler, 54 Daniel St., Newton Center 59, Mass.
Kerekes, Tibor, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.
Kerner, Robert Joseph, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Kestenberg, Louis, 1813 Branard St., Houston 6, Texas.
Kettelkamp, Wesley Charles, Box 82, Lebanon, Ill.
Key, Sewall, 3725 Macomb St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Kibre, Pearl, 350 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
*Kidder, Elizabeth H. (Mrs. Henry P.), P. O. Box 395, Meadville, Pa.
Kies, Harry B., Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.
Kimball, Elisabeth Guernsey, Westbrook Junior College, Portland 5, Maine.
Kimball, Mrs. Fiske, Lemon Hill, Fairmount Park, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kimber, Harry Hubert, Dept. of History, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Kimery, Greer J., P. O. Box 4157, Knoxville, Tenn.
Kimmel, Col. Edward, 3824 48th Ave. NE., Seattle, Wash.
Kinchen, Oscar A., Dept. of History, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas.
King, Ameda Ruth, 327 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.
King, James Ferguson, Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
King, James Gore, 1 Kennedy Rd., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Kiniery, Paul, Graduate School, Loyola University, 28 N. Franklin St., Chicago, Ill.
Kiphuth, DeLaney, 4 Cleveland Rd., New Haven, Conn.
Kipp, Laurence J., American Book Center, c/o Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.
Kirby, Chester H., Brown University, Providence 6, R. I.
Kirchner, Walther, Dept. of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.
Kirker, James A., 11 Perkins Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Kirkland, Edward Chase, 15 Cleaveland St., Brunswick, Maine.
Kisburg, Nicholas Mark, Morrisville Station, N. Y.
Kisch, Guido, 415 W. 115th St., New York, N. Y.
Kleefuss, Joseph A., 8671 E. Outer Dr., Detroit 5, Mich.
Klein, Frederic Shriver, Dept. of History, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.
Klein, Milton M., 2198 Cruger Ave., Bronx 60, N. Y.
Klein, Philip Shriver, Dept. of History, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Kleinpell, Eugene H., State Teachers College, Valley City, N. Dak.
KleinSmid, Rufus Bernhard von, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif.
Klerk, Edythe, 708 Homecrest Ave., Kalamazoo 26, Mich.
Klett, Guy Soulliard, 520 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
Klinck, Arthur W., Concordia Teachers College, 7400 Augusta St., River Forest, Ill.
Klingberg, Frank J., 945 Manning Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Klingenhagen, Anna M., 604 A Washington St., Wellesley 8, Mass.
Klinger, Allen Conn, 1355 13th St., Huntington 1, W. Va.

Klinger, Wallace R., 29 Elm St., Oneonta, N. Y.
Kluback, William, 724 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.
Knaplund, Paul, Bascom Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Knapp, Arthur Anderson, 1207 Stevenson Lane, Towson 4, Md.
Knappen, Marshall Mason, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Knapton, Ernest John, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
Knauss, James Owen, 2256 Benjamin Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Knight, Homer Louis, 402 E. Jefferson, Kirksville, Mo.
Knight, Melvin M., Dept. of Economics, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Knipfing, John R., Care J. Walter Thompson Co., 1 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Knittle, Walter A., 765 Riverside Dr., Apt. 3 J, New York 32, N. Y.
Knoles, George H., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Calif.
Knoles, Lorraine, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.
Knollenberg, Bernhard, Chester, Conn.
*Knopf, Alfred A., Purchase, N. Y.
Knowles, Margaret Isabel, Room 307, Dept. of Extension Teaching, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.
*Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey, Cazenovia Junior College, Cazenovia, N. Y.
Knox, Clinton Everett, 2437 Woodbrook Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.
*Koch, Flora M., 1430 W. Lafayette Ave., Jacksonville, Ill.
Koenig, Duane, Dept. of History, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.
*Kohlmeier, Albert Ludwig, 532 Ballantine Rd., Bloomington, Ind.
Kohn, Hans, 57 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.
Kollman, Eric C., Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa.
Kooker, Arthur Raymond, University of Southern California, 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
Koontz, Louis Knott, University of California at Los Angeles, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Koren, William, Jr., 1219 35th St. N.W., Washington, D. C.
Kracke, E. A., Jr., 5716 Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Kramer, John Spalding, Box 315, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.
Kranzberg, Melvin, Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken, N. J.
Kraus, Michael, College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Krausnick, Gertrude, Route 1, St. Clair, Mo.
*Krehbiel, Edward, Black, Starr & Frost-Gorham, Inc., 5th Ave. cor. 48th St., New York, N. Y.
Krenkel, John H., Box 135, Faculty Exchange, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
*Kress, Samuel H., 1020 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Krey, A. C., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Krinken, Mme. Lydia Nadgena-, 22 E. 89th St., Apt. 6-E, New York 28, N. Y.
*Krout, John Allen, 612 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Krueger, Hilmar Carl, University of Cincinnati, Campus Station, Cincinnati 21, Ohio.
Kuehn, Ernest F., 711 29th Ave. N., St. Cloud, Minn.
Kuehn, George Waldemar, 14 Prentiss Lane, Belmont, Mass.
Kuhn, Alphonse F., University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.
Kuhn, Madison, Dept. of History, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Kuhns, Rev. Friederick, Box 583, Chautauqua, N. Y.
Kull, Irving Stoddard, Dept. of History, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Kuntz, Kermit L., 18 N. Poplar St., West Hampstead, Long Island, N. Y.
Kuritz, S/Sgt. Hyman, Section B, Yuma Army Air Field, Yuma, Ariz.
Kuykendall, Ralph Simpson, University of Hawaii, Honolulu 10, T. H.
Kyle, Patricia, 2123 Leroy Pl., NW., Washington 8, D. C.
*Kyte, George W., Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

Laai, Yi-faai, 855 Sacramento St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Labaree, Leonard Woods, 1090 Ridge Rd., New Haven, Conn.
Lacey, Lt. Comdr. Douglas R., Dept. of English, History, and Government, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Lach, Donald Frederick, Elmira College, Elmira, N. Y.
La Follette, Robert, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind.
Lafore, Laurence Davis, "Penn Valley," Narberth, Pa.
*Lafrentz, F. W., 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
LaFuze, G. Leighton, 2804 Erie St. SE., Washington 20, D. C.
Laistner, Max Ludwig Wolfram, 222 Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Lamar, Howard Roberts, 2721 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Lamb, W. Kaye, The University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
Lambert, John Ralph, Jr., Thurmont, Md.
Lambert, Oscar Doane, Morgantown, W. Va.
Lambie, Joseph T., Box 32, Washington, Pa.
La Monte, John Life, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Lamott, Rev. John H., 6529 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
Lampson, Edward Tudor, 3887 Rodman St. N.W., Washington, D. C.
Lanard, Thomas South, 2nd, 2839 W. Allegheny Ave. (2nd floor front), Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Lanctot, Gustave, The Archives, Sussex St., Ottawa, Canada.
Landes, David S., 4115 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
*Landfield, Jerome Barker, Bohemian Club, San Francisco, Calif.
*Lane, Frederic Chapin, Office of the Historian, Maritime Commission, Commerce Bldg., Washington 25, D. C.
Lane, Wheaton Joshua, Nassau Club, Princeton, N. J.
Lang, Elfrieda, 408 E. Kirkwood, Bloomington, Ind.
Lang, William C., Office of the Dean, Yankton College, Yankton, S. Dak.
Lang, William Warner, 10 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
*Langer, William Leonard, 1 Berkeley St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Langsam, Walter Consuelo, Wagner Memorial Lutheran College, Staten Island 1, N. Y.
Lantis, Lee O., University of Dayton, Dayton, Ohio.
Lantzeff, George V., 9 Appleby Rd., Wellesley 81, Mass.
Lanza, Col. Conrad H., 1911 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.
LaPiana, George F., 3 Berkeley St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
*Laprade, William Thomas, Box 595, Durham, N. C.
Lapsley, Gaillard Thomas, The Knickerbocker Club, 807 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Largent, Vera, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
Larsen, Arthur J., Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul 1, Minn.
Larsen, Harold Albert, 204 N. 36th St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Larsen, Jakob Aall Ottesen, Dept. of History, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Larsen, Karen, 914 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Larson, Agnes M., St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
Larson, Alfred, Dept. of History, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming.
Larson, Harold, 4534 N. 19th St., Arlington, Va.
Larson, Henrietta, Graduate School of Business Administration, Soldiers Field Station, Boston, Mass.
Larson, Robert L., 5648 N. Ridge Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.
Latané, Bertha A., Newcomb College, New Orleans, La.
Latham, Charles, Jr., 1321 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 2, Ind.
Lathrop, Barnes Fletcher, Dept. of History, University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas.
Latourette, Kenneth Scott, The Yale Divinity School, 409 Prospect St., New Haven 11, Conn.
*Latta, Maud Abigail, River Falls, Wis.
Lattimer, David W., 125 Amazon Pl., Columbus 2, Ohio.
Lattin, Mrs. Harriet P., 4805 Olentangy Blvd., Columbus 2, Ohio.
Laub, Carl Herbert, University of Tampa, Tampa 6, Fla.
Lauderdale, Lila M., 360 E. Park Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
Lauer, Rev. James, St. Bede College, Peru, Ill.
Lawrence, Gertrude, 511 W. Main St., Kent, Ohio.
Lawson, Murray, Dept. of History, College of the City of New York, 138th St. & Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Lazarus, Robert, F. & R. Lazarus Co., S. W. cor. High and Town Sts., Columbus, Ohio.
Leake, James Miller, Peabody 112-A, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
Leaman, Bertha R., Frances Shimer College, Mount Carroll, Ill.
Lear, Floyd Seyward, 306 Administration Bldg., The Rice Institute, Houston, Texas.
*Learned, Dwight Whitney, Claremont, Calif.
*Leavenworth, Charles Samuel, 79 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.
Leavitt, Charles Townsend, 316 W. 13th St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Leckey, Clarence D., Box 384, Auburn, Ala.
Lee, Dwight Erwin, Clark University, Worcester 3, Mass.
Lee, Guy A., Publications Division, National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Lee, Ronald F., 1954 Columbia Rd. NW., Washington, D. C.
Lee, Shao Chang, 310 Morrill Hall, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Lee, Ulysses G., Jr., 2147 L St. NW., Washington 7, D. C.
*Leete, Bishop Frederick De Land, 336 E. 45th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Leffler, Emil, Albion College, Albion, Mich.
Lefler, Hugh T., Box 186, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Lehmann, Joseph, 3910 N. Mozart St., Chicago 18, Ill.
Leikind, Morris C., 1460 Euclid St. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Leisinger, Albert H., Jr., 1203 N. Pitt St., Alexandria, Va.
*Leland, Waldo G., 1219 16th St. NW., Washington 6, D. C.
Lennon, James Valentine, 102 W. 84th St., New York, N. Y.
Leonard, C. B., State College, San Diego, Calif.
Leonard, Mrs. Ida Reid, Box 4024, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.
Leopold, Richard William, Adams House E-22, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Leuck, Miriam Simons (Mrs. Gerald J.), 1133 E. 15th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.
Levack, Arthur Paul, Keating Hall 201, Fordham University, New York 58, N. Y.
Levandis, John A., 22 Efterpis Rd., Old Phaleron, Greece.
Levin, Bernard S., 239 W. Walnut Lane, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Levinson, Herman, 1234 Pacific St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

Levy, Babette May, 600 W. 116th St., New York, N. Y.
Levy, Ernst, Dept. of History, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.
Lewinson, Paul, 1718 Army-Navy Dr., Arlington, Va.
Lewis, Anthony Marcus, 16861 Sussex, Detroit 27, Mich.
Lewis, Charles Lee, 41 Southgate Ave., Annapolis, Md.
Lewis, Clifford, 3rd, 240 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Lewis, Ewart (Mrs. John D.), 255 E. College St., Oberlin, Ohio.
Lewis, Jessamine D. (Mrs. Charles F.), 1722 State Ave., Coraopolis, Pa.
*Lichtenstein, Gaston, Hotel Gilbert, Richmond, Va.
Liddell, William A., Jr., 2378 N. Quincy St., Arlington, Va.
Lietz, Paul S., Loyola University, 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Lillard, Richard G., Dept. of English, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
Lilly, Edward P., 3245 Beech St. NW., Washington 15, D. C.
Lindgren, Raymond Elmer, Dept. of History, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
Lindegren, Alina M., 1460 Euclid St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Lindley, Harlow, 807 S.W. A St., Richmond, Ind.
Lindsell, Harold W., Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, 3040 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.
Lindsey, Almont, 814 Marye St., Fredericksburg, Va.
*Lingelbach, William E., College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Link, Arthur, Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Linthicum, Harry R., 1937 Hillcrest Ave., Pennsauken, N. J.
Lisle, Raymond Everett, 95 Surrey Commons, Lynbrook, Long Island, N. Y.
Littell, Franklin H., Lane Hall, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Livengood, W. W., Editors' Rooms, American Book Co., 88 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
Lively, Robert A., P. O. Box 604, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Livermore, Seward W., 6500 Ridgewood Ave., Chevy Chase, Md.
Livezey, William E., University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
Livingood, James Weston, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga 3, Tenn.
Llorens, James A., 193-08 45th Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Lockey, Joseph Byrne, c/o Mrs. Clyde Atkinson, McNair Bldg., Tallahassee, Fla.
Lockmiller, David Alexander, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lockridge, Crystal, 232 N. West St., Tipton, Ind.
*Loesch, Charles F., 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Loetscher, Rev. Frederick W., Princeton, N. J.
Loetscher, Lefferts A., 98 Mercer St., Princeton, N. J.
Loewenberg, Bert James, 15 Center Knolls, Bronxville 8, N. Y.
Lofton, Williston H., Howard University, Washington, D. C.
Logan, Rayford W., Howard University, Washington, D. C.
*Lokke, Carl Ludwig, The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.
Lokken, Roscoe Leonard, State Teachers College, Valley City, N. Dak.
London, Lena, Lexington Ave., Lake Mohegan, N. Y.
Long, David Foster, 1470 Midland Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.
Long, Dwight Clark, 1401 Brooklyn Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Long, Harold M., Glens Falls High School, Glens Falls, N. Y.
Long, John Cuthbert, Macada Rd., Bethlehem, Pa.
Long, John W., Jr., Dept. of History, Western College, Oxford, Ohio.
Longhorn, Milton, 720 W. Main St., Platteville, Wis.
Longley, R. S., Acadia University, Wolfville, N. S., Canada.
*Lonn, Ella, Goucher College, 419 E. 22d St., Baltimore, Md.

Loomis, Louise Ropes, 92 Livingston St., New Haven, Conn.
Lord, Clifford L., 1902 Arlington Pl., Madison, Wis.
Lord, Edward, 597-599 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Lord, Rev. Robert Howard, St. Paul's Rectory, 502 Washington St., Wellesley 81, Mass.
Lothrop, M. Lydia, Box 61, Rosslyn Station, Arlington, Va.
Lottick, Kenneth Verne, State Teachers College, Fredonia, N. Y.
*Lounsbury, Ralph G., 1403 21st St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Louraine, Frank E., 1715 N. Harrison St., Arlington, Va.
Love, Mary, Box 147, North Street Station, Nacogdoches, Texas.
*Lovejoy, Herman S., 32 Highland St., New Haven, Conn.
Low, Alfred D., Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio.
Lowe, James T., Route 2, Silver Spring, Md.
Lowe, Marvin E., Dept. of History and Political Science, University of Tulsa, Seventh and College, Tulsa 4, Okla.
Lower, Arthur R. M., United College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
Lowitt, Richard, 1014 Gerard Ave., Bronx 52, N. Y.
Lowry, Philip Holt, Vineyard Lane, Greenwich, Conn.
Luccock, Henry, 417 Whitney Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Lucey, Rev. William Leo, S.J., Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.
Luckau, Alma, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Lucke, Elmina R., 88 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Luddy, Edmund Kelleher, State Teachers College, North Adams, Mass.
Ludlow, Rev. William Linnaeus, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio.
Ludlum, David M., Friez Instrument Division, Bendix Aviation Corp., Taylor Ave. at Loch Raven Blvd., Towson, Baltimore 4, Md.
Ludlum, Robert Phillips, 4516 N. Dittmar Rd., Arlington, Va.
Luhrs, Henry E., Shippensburg, Pa.
Luke, Myron H., Hofstra College, Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.
Lum, Paul, 315 NW. Flanders St., Portland 9, Oreg.
Lund, F. Edward, State Teachers College, Superior, Wis.
Lundin, Charles Leonard, 315 East Side Dr., Bloomington, Ind.
Lunn, Mervel P., Eastern Nazarene College, 23 E. Elm, Wollaston 70, Mass.
Lunt, William Edward, Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
Lutz, Alma, 22 River St., Boston 8, Mass.
Lutz, Ralph Haswell, Hoover Library, Stanford University, Calif.
*Lybyer, Albert Howe, 808 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Lycan, Gilbert L., Stetson University, De Land, Fla.
*Lydenberg, Harry Miller, 476 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Lydenberg, John, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.
Lyle, Florence L., 3685 38th St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
*Lynch, William Orlando, R.R. 1, W. 17th St., Bloomington, Ind.
Lynch, William S., Cooper Union, Cooper Square, New York, N. Y.
Lyon, E. B., 821 Snyder Rd., East Lansing, Mich.
Lyon, E. Wilson, 345 College Ave., Claremont, Calif.
Lyons, John H., History Dept., Enfield Public High School, Thompsonville, Conn.
Lytle, Catherine, Bridgeport, Ill.

McAllister, Judge Thomas F., Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids 1, Mich.
McAneny, George, 120 E. 75th St., New York, N. Y.
McAvoy, Rev. Thomas T., The Archives, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
McBride, Duncan Eldridge, Frances Shimer College, Mount Carroll, Ill.

McCadden, Joseph J., 25 Barry Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
McCain, William D., Dept. of Archives and History, State Capitol, Jackson, Miss.
McCarthy, Charles R., 381 Florida St., Buffalo 8, N. Y.
McCarthy, Rev. Edward J., Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.
McCleary, John W., 2816 St. Paul St., Baltimore 18, Md.
McClendon, Robert Earl, Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville, Texas.
McCloskey, Maj. Joseph F., Historical Section, The Engineer Board, Fort Belvoir, Va.
McCloy, Shelby T., Dept. of History, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
McClure, James D., 335 Oak Ave., Redwood City, Calif.
McClurkin, Robert, 109 2d Ave., Takoma Park 12, Md.
*McColm, Mrs. Laura, 1314 Mulberry Ave., Muscatine, Iowa.
McComb, Howard William, 559 Abbottsford Rd., Germantown, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
McConnell, Roland Calhoun, 248 Division Ave. NE., Washington, D. C.
McCordock, Robert Stanley, 3208 Evergreen Ave., Baltimore 14, Md.
McCormick, James W., Carroll College, Helena, Mont.
McCormick, Richard P., Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
McCreery, Henry Forbes, 1004 Roble Ave., Menlo Park, Calif.
McCulloch, Samuel Clyde, c/o Dept. of History, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
McCully, Bruce Tiebout, Dept. of History, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
McCumber, Harold Oliver, Care Emmanuel Missionary College, Berrien Springs, Mich.
McCune, George H., 1023 University Ave. SE., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
McCune, George McAfee, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
McDanel, Ralph C., University of Richmond, Va.
McDaniel, Calvin D., 2710 Broadacre, Apt. 3666, Portland 17, Oreg.
McDiarmid, Alice Morrissey (Mrs. O. J.), 4131 N. Henderson Rd., Arlington, Va.
McDonald, Gerald Doan, 36 W. 10th St., New York 11, N. Y.
MacDonald, Janet L., Hollins College, Va.
McDonald, William Francis, Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.
McDougall, D. J., University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.
McDowell, Robert Harbold, 12 Wilton Rd., Wilton Woods, Alexandria, Va.
MacElfatrick, Mrs. Margaret J., 1230 Amsterdam Ave., New York 27, N. Y.
McElroy, Robert McNutt, Sparks, Md.
McEntee, Georgiana Putnam, 601 W. 160th St., Apt. 8A, New York 32, N. Y.
MacFarlane, R. O., University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.
McFayden, Donald, 125 N. Hanley Rd., Clayton 5, Mo.
McGeachy, John Alexander, Jr., Dept. of History, Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.
*McGee, John Edwin, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, La.
McGinty, Garnie William, 310 N. Vienna St., Ruston, La.
*McGrane, Reginald C., University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.
MacGregor, Frank S., Harper and Brothers, 49 E. 33d St., New York 16, N. Y.
McGuire, Constantine Edward, Cosmos Club, 1520 H St. NW., Washington 5, D. C.
McGuire, Martin R. P., 711 Lawrence St. NE., Washington, D. C.
McIlwain, Charles Howard, 48 Village Hill Rd., Belmont, Mass.
McIntyre, Ruth Allan, Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.

McKay, Donald Cope, 24 Highland St., Cambridge, Mass.
McKay, Donald Vernon, Foreign Policy Association, 22 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.
McKee, J. W., State Teachers College, Superior, Wis.
McKee, Samuel, Jr., 2480 16th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
McKelvey, Blake, 911 Genesee Park Blvd., Rochester 11, N. Y.
McKenna, A. H., Jr., 730 Park Ave., Beloit, Wis.
Mackensen, Heinz F., 2735 Marion Ave., The Bronx, New York 58, N. Y.
McKenzie, Isabel, Hunter College, New York, N. Y.
Mackie, R. Andrew, 88 Morningside Dr., New York, N. Y.
McKinley, John L., 1262 Sixth St., Muskegon 18, Mich.
McKinley, S. Justus, 34 Ballard St., Newton Centre, Mass.
*McKinley, Silas Bent, 18 Pine Valley Rd., Clayton, Mo.
MacKinney, Loren Carey, Chapel Hill, N. C.
McKinnon, J. C., 200 E. Laurel St., Fort Collins, Colo.
McKirahan, Charles Curtis, Jr., 4714 Pitt St., New Orleans, La.
McKnight, Joseph A., Houston, Pa.
McLarren, Robert, 610 Shoreham Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
*McLaughlin, Andrew C., 5609 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
McLaughlin, Mary Martin, Dept. of History, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
McLean, Ethel F., 231 River Road, Red Bank, N. J.
McLean, Malcolm Dallas, 3304-B S. Wakefield, Fairlington, Arlington, Va.
McLean, Ross Hanlin, Dept. of History, Emory University, Ga.
McLemore, R. A., Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg, Miss.
McMahon, Edward, R. F. D., Mercer Island, Wash.
McMahon, Rev. Stephen Edward, J.D., 8026 S. Wood St., Chicago 20, Ill.
McMahon, Rev. Thomas John, Catholic Near East Welfare Association, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
MacMaster, Robert E., 55 Dunster Rd., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
McMaster, William E., 161 High St., Passaic, N. J.
Macmillan, Mrs. Margaret Burnham, 131 S. Prairie Ave., Kalamazoo 50, Mich.
McMillen, Wheeler, Hopewell, N. J.
McMinn, Capt. John H., Room 5-A 478, The Pentagon, Washington 25, D. C.
McMonigal, Rev. R. S., M.M., Maryknoll Preparatory Seminary, Mountain View, Calif.
MacMurphey, Robert H., College Department, Henry Holt and Co., 257 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.
*McMurry, Donald LeCrone, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.
McNall, Neil A., Dept. of Social Studies, New York State College for Teachers, Albany, N. Y.
McNamara, Rev. William, University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
McNeal, Edgar Holmes, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
McNeil, Gordon Heath, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
McNeill, John T., Union Theological Seminary, Broadway at 120th St., New York 27, N. Y.
McNeill, Capt. William Hardy, 01080646 American Embassy-2, A. P. O. 512, New York, N. Y.
McNicoll, Robert Edwards, So. Illinois Normal University, Carbondale, Ill.
McNiff, W. J., 125 E. Walnut St., Oxford, Ohio.
McReynolds, George E., Box 793, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.
Macomson, Mrs. Elizabeth Jackson, Box 49, Spelman College, Atlanta, Ga.
McVey, Herbert B., 146 Heacock Lane, Wyncote, Montgomery Co., Pa.
McWilliams, Mary E., Box 451, Williamsburg, Va.

Mabry, William Alexander, Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio.
Madden, Mrs. Anne Corrigan, 710 Berkeley Ave., Orange, N. J.
Madden, Henry Miller, 1 Fifth Ave., Apt. 14E, New York 3, N. Y.
Maddox, Margaret L., 5539 Kimbark Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Maehl, William Harvey, Downtown College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, De Paul University, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Maguire, Mary Hume (Mrs. John MacArthur), 5 Hubbard Park, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Mahnken, Norbert R., Bethany College, Lindsborg, Kans.
Mahoney, Elizabeth Jane, 441 Main St., West Chicago, Ill.
*Malin, James C., 1541 University Dr., Lawrence, Kans.
Mallalieu, William Cassell, 6805 Carolyn Rd., Louisville 8, Ky.
Mallison, Albert Grant, Box 445, Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette, La.
Malloy, Marshall, 708 E. 90th Pl., Chicago 19, Ill.
Malone, Carroll B., Dept. of History, Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Malone, Dumas, 81 Rockledge Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.
Malone, Miles, 193 Main St., Andover, Mass.
Malozemoff, Andrew, 248 Santa Clara Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.
Manchester, Alan K., 2016 Myrtle Dr., Durham, N. C.
Mange, A. Edythe, Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Manhart, George B., 325 Highfall Ave., Greencastle, Ind.
Manheimer, Eric I., 187 Keap St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Manning, Helen Taft (Mrs. Frederick J.), 704 Pennstone Rd., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Manning, Robert J., 1738 19th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Manross, Rev. William Wilson, 734 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.
Mantor, Lyle E., Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney, Nebr.
Marbut, Frederick B., Nittany Village, State College, R. D., Pa.
Marchant, Alexander, Publications Officer, American Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
Marcus, Jacob R., 401 McAlpin Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio.
Marder, Arthur J., University of Hawaii, Honolulu 10, T.H.
Margesson, Helen Pearson, 100 Melville Ave., Dorchester Center 24, Mass.
Marion, May Patterson (Mrs. A. M.), 7434 Richland Manor, Pittsburgh 8, Pa
Mark, Irving, 4084 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Marmon, Walter C., Indianapolis, Ind.
Marquart, Linford A., Olivet Nazarene College, Kankakee, Ill.
Marshall, Helen E., Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill.
Marshall, Leon S., New Wilmington, Pa.
Marston, Philip Mason, Box 171, Durham, N. H.
*Martin, Anna Kendall, 650 W. 170th St., New York, N. Y.
*Martin, Anne, P. O. Box 774, Carmel, Calif.
Martin, Ethyl E., State Historical Society, Iowa City, Iowa.
Martin, Harry W., 108 Buckingham Rd., Yonkers 2, N. Y.
Martin, Mrs. John F., Box 553, Route 2, Aurora, Ill.
Martin, Norene Dann (Mrs. Joseph W.), 2108 38th St. SE., Washington 20, D. C.
Martin, T. R., 12 Forest Grove Dr., Silver Spring, Md.
Martin, Thomas P., Dunn Loring, Va.
Martin, William James, 1712 Atkinson Pl., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Martinez, Frederick R., 1010 Webster Ave., De Paul University, Chicago 14, Ill.
*Masland, Marion Woodworth, 1520 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Mason, Bernard, 49 Farragut Ave., Providence 5, R. I.
Mason, Lester B., 39 Dorchester Rd., Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Mason, Mary Gertrude, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Mason, Newell Ormsbee, Castle Point, Hoboken, N. J.
Mason, William Smith, 100 Los Altos Dr., Pasadena, Calif.
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, 523 E. Franklin, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Masters, D. C., United College, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
Masterson, William Henry, 4400 Pine St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Mathes, Rev. Fulgentius A., 3103 Arlington Ave., Bronx, New York 63, N. Y.
Mathews, Joseph J., Dept. of History, Emory University, Ga.
Mathis, Willie Jo., 210 Kenan Hall, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Matloff, Maurice, 2528 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Maton, Frank R., 732 Decatur St., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.
Matterson, Clarence Hovey, Iowa College, Ames, Iowa.
*Matteson, David Maydole, 9 Felton St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Matthews, Frances Trevvett (Mrs. William Stuart), Glen Allen, Route 2, Va.
Matthews, Frank Chamberlain Power, 2423 E St. NW., Apt. 103, Washington 7, D. C.
Mattingly, Garrett, 135 W. 79th St., New York 24, N. Y.
Mattson, Bernard G., Jr., 2112 Noyes St., Evanston, Ill.
Mauelshagen, Carl, 1830 Peachtree Rd. NW., Apt. 7, Atlanta, Ga.
Marvin, Walter Rumsey, Columbus School for Girls, Columbus 5, Ohio.
Maxwell, William Quentin, 405 W. 118th St., New York 27, N. Y.
May, Arthur James, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
Maybee, Rolland Harper, Central Michigan College, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
Mayer, George F. T., 1519 Seventh St. SE., Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Mayher, John, Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.
Mayo, Bernard, 1400 Rugby Rd., Charlottesville, Va.
*Mayo-Smith, Worthington C., 591 Bridge St., Dedham, Mass.
Mazour, Anatole G., Dept. of History, University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.
*Mead, Nelson P., College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 138th St., New York, N. Y.
Mead, Sidney E., Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.
Meade, Elizabeth Winston, 181 Duke of Gloucester St., Annapolis, Md.
Meade, Mary E., 29 Occident Ave., Stapleton, Staten Island 4, N. Y.
Meade, Robert Douthat, Randolph-Macom Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Meany, Edmond S., Jr., Mt. Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass.
Meehan, Marie R., 121 Oak St., Floral Park, N. Y.
Meehan, Mary, 4827 Flora, Kansas City 4, Mo.
Megaro, Gaudens, 308 Burns St., Forest Hills, N. Y.
Meinke, William G., 331 Park Ave., Kent, Ohio.
Mekeel, Arthur J., William Penn College, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Meldon, Alfred Wesley, Jr., 115-25 179th St., St. Albans 12, N. Y.
Meltzer, Beatrice A., 1741 Kenyon St. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Melvin, Frank Edgar, 737 Maine St., Lawrence, Kans.
Mendenhall, Thomas Corwin, II, 610 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
*Meneely, Alexander Howard, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
Meng, John J., The Loch, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y.
Menzel, Spencer L., 507 Third Ave., Chula Vista, Calif.
*Mereness, Newton Dennison, Milford Rd., Pikesville, Md.
Merideth, Claude H., 6020 Drexel Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Meriwether, Robert L., Box 388, Columbia, S. C.
*Merk, Frederick, 10 Village Hill Rd., Belmont, Mass.
Merkel, Benjamin, 7627 Rosedale Dr., St. Louis 21, Mo.

Merkel, Gottfried F., University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.
*Merle-Smith, Mrs. Van S., Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y.
*Merrill, John E., Dept. of History and Government, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.
Merrill, Louis Taylor, 1426 Chapin St., Beloit, Wis.
Messamore, Ford, Box 87, Canton, Mo.
Messenger, Ruth Ellis, 720 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.
*Metcalf, Mrs. Jesse H., Woodward Rd., Providence 4, R. I.
Metcalf, Keyes DeWitt, 68 Fairmont St., Belmont 78, Mass.
*Metzger, Charles H., West Baden College, West Baden Springs, Ind.
*Meyer, Abraham, 208 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Meyer, Rev. Carl S., Luther Institute, 120 N. Wood St., Chicago 12, Ill.
Meyer, Henry Cord, Care Mrs. Frank Grove, 62 Collins St., Hamden 14, Conn.
Meyer, Jacob Conrad, Flora Stone Mather College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio.
Miceli, Frances, 1 Seaman Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Middleton, Arthur Pierce, Institute of Early American History and Culture, Williamsburg, Va.
Milham, Chester R., 401 S. Wilton Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.
Millar, Rev. Moorhouse F. X., S.J., Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Fordham University, New York, N. Y.
Miller, Clarence Lee, James Millikin University, Decatur, Ill.
Miller, Florence, 3133 Brighton Seventh St., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
Miller, Frederic Keiper, Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.
Miller, George J., 321 Richmond Ave., South Orange, N. J.
*Miller, Hunter, Craiglands, R. M. D. 1, Victoria, B. C., Canada.
Miller, J. E., State University, Missoula, Mont.
Miller, John Chester, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Miller, Raymond Curtis, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.
Miller, Robert, Box 362, Temple University, Philadelphia 22, Pa.
Miller, Ruth V., 161 W. 16th St., Apt. 3-I, New York 11, N. Y.
Miller, Thomas Archibald, 227 N. George Mason Dr., Apt. 2, Arlington, Va.
Miller, William Davis, "Deepwell," Wakefield, R. I.
Miller, William T., Nebraska State Teachers College, Chadron, Nebr.
Milliken, John W., 239 N. Water St., Lewisburg, Pa.
Milnar, Anthony Lee, 1655 Fitzgerald Lane, Parkfairfax, Alexandria, Va.
*Milner, Rev. Jean S., Care of the Second Presbyterian Church, 32 E. Vermont St., Indianapolis, Ind.
Mims, Stewart Lea, Brookside Dr., Greenwich, Conn.
Miner, Dwight Carroll, Dept. of History, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Miner, Edward G., 2 Argyle St., Rochester, N. Y.
Minor, Van Lieu, 906 S. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
Mishoff, Willard Oral, Library Service Division, U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C.
Mitchell, Donald William, 1604 19th St., Huntsville, Texas.
Mitchell, Guy C., 1120 W. Shulberry St., Denton, Texas.
Mitchell, John Hewitt, 7 Lovewell Rd., Wellesley 81, Mass.
Mitchell, Pearl Boring, 5016 Locust St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.
*Mitchell, Stewart, Suite 503, 993 Memorial Dr., Cambridge, Mass.
Mitchell, Sydney K., 273 Norton St., New Haven, Conn.
*Mitchell, Wesley C., 2 Horatio St., New York 14, N. Y.
Moats, Francis I., Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa.
Mock, Samuel Donald, 615 West, Emporia, Kans.

Moehlman, Arthur Henry, College of Education, New State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Moffett, Edna Virginia, 1125 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.
Mohler, Mark, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Mohler, Samuel R., 811 Cliff St., Ellensburg, Wash.
*Mohr, Walter H., Box 246, George School, Bucks Co., Pa.
Moller, Herbert, Dept. of History, Boston University, 688 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.
Mommsen, Theodor E., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Monaghan, Lt. Col. Frank, 2-A, 868 Pentagon Bldg., Washington 25, D. C.
Montague, Ludwell Lee, 111 George Mason Dr., Arlington, Va.
Montague, Marion Mae, 219 Third Ave., Quantico, Va.
Montgomery, Horace, State Teachers College, California, Pa.
Mood, Fulmer, 217 University of California Library, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Moody, Joseph N., 352 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Moody, Robert Earle, 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Moody, V. Alton, 1231 Orchard Dr., Ames, Iowa.
Moore, Albert B., University, Ala.
Moore, C. H., Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.
*Moore, Cecelia B. McElroy (Mrs. A. O.), 2244 S. Sheridan Rd., Highland Pk., Ill.
Moore, Edmund Arthur, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.
*Moore, Eleanor Smith (Mrs. Thomas Walker), 13 Thompson St., Annapolis, Md.
Moore, Emily Elizabeth, North East, Cecil Co., Md.
Moore, John Bassett, 960 Park Ave., New York 28, N. Y.
Moore, Rev. Philip S., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.
Moore, Ross Henderson, Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.
*Moore, Mrs. William, Prides Crossing, Mass.
Moorhead, Dudley T., 229 Rhodes Ave., San Jose 11, Calif.
Morgan, William J., 2283 Euclid Ave., Long Beach 4, Calif.
Morison, Elting Elmore, 9 Buckingham St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
*Morison, Samuel Eliot, 44 Brimmer St., Boston, Mass.
Morris, Henry Crittenden, 5100 S. Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
*Morris, Edward, 4800 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
*Morris, Richard Brandon, 99 Payson Ave., New York, N. Y.
*Morris, Wentworth Seymour, Dept. of History, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Oreg.
Morrison, Carl F., U. S. News Association, 1241 24th St. NW., Washington 7, D. C.
Morrison, Edward Bondurant, Manuscript Division, New York Public Library, 476 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Morrison, John Watson, 156 Larch St., Teaneck, N. J.
Morrison, O. D., Dept. of History, Ohio University, 20 Sunnyside Dr., Athens, Ohio.
*Morrow, Dwight Whitney, Jr., Lydecker St., Englewood N. J.
Morrow, John H. H., 6808 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Morrow, Kenneth D., 3010 Wisconsin Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Morse, Anson Ely, 40 Princeton Ave., Princeton, N. J.
Morse, Horace Henry, East Northfield, Mass.
Morse, Jarvis Means, 2627 Garfield St. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Morse Sidney G., Dept. of Social Science, Norwich University, Northfield, Vt.
Mortimer, Hazel Marguerite, 943 Kishwaukee St., Rockford, Ill.
Morton, Ohland, Edinburg Junior College, Edinburg, Texas.
Morton, Richard L., 116 Chandler Court, Williamsburg, Va.
Mosely, Philip E., 440 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.
*Moskovics, Fredrick Ewan, 2 Indian Dr., Old Greenwich, Conn.

Moss, Herbert J., R. D. 1, Dover, N. H.
Mosse, George L., Dept. of History, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
*Mossman, B. Paul, Fort Wayne, Ind.
*Mote, Carl H., 5685 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Mother Catherine McShane, Berat College of the Sacred Heart, Lake Forest, Ill.
Mother Katharyn Curtin, Maryville College, St. Louis, Mo.
Mother M. Dafrose, 1125 Carroll St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.
Mother Marietta, The College of St. Teresa, 57th and Main Sts., Kansas City 2, Mo.
Mother Mary Downey, San Francisco College for Women, Turk St. at Parker Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Mowat, Charles Loch, Dept. of History, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Mowry, George Edwin, Mills College, Oakland, Calif.
Muelder, Milton, 702 N. Francis Ave., Lansing 12, Mich.
Mueller, Konrad C., 37 Cohawney Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
Muller, Dorothea R., 75-55 Furmanville Ave., Middle Village, N. Y.
Mullett, Charles Frederic, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Mulligan, Dorothy Anne, 49 Amackassin Terrace, Yonkers 3, N. Y.
Mullin, Arthur L., Fay School, Southborough, Mass.
Muncy, Lysbeth Walker, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
Munden, Ken, The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.
Mundy, Charlotte Williams (Mrs. John Hine), 200 W. 58th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Munro, Dana G., 158 Springdale Rd., Princeton, N. J.
Munro, Irene Brinson (Mrs. W. M.), Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Ala.
Munro, William Bennett, 268 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena, Calif.
Monroe, John Andrew, Dept. of History, University of Delaware, Newark, Dela.
Munson, Raymond Burton, 7519 N. 21st St., Philadelphia 38, Pa.
Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, 16 Holyoke House, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Murphy, Arthur Wayne, 3115 Guilford Ave., Indianapolis 5, Ind.
Murphy, Charles Beckman, Purdue University, West LaFayette, Ind.
Murphy, John J. Sherwood, 1724 P St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
*Murphy, Joseph Maurice, 202 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Murphy, Kathryn M., 3630 New Hampshire Ave. NW., Washington 10, D. C.
Murphy, Peter F., Jr., 225 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.
Murphy, Retta, 414 W. San Antonio St., San Marcos, Texas.
Murphy, Thomas D., University of Hawaii, Honolulu 10, T.H.
Murr, Edith, 83-43 118th St., Kew Gardens 15, N. Y.
Murra, Wilbur F., 1760 Euclid St. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Murray, John J., 214-04 85th Ave., Queens Village 8, N. Y.
Murray, John J., Dept. of History, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
Murray, Robert Cornelius, 2623 Sedgwick Ave., Kingsbridge, New York 63, N. Y.
Mussatti, James, 350 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.
Myerhoff, Marian Margaret, 550 Linden St., Ludlow, Ky.
Myers, Fred P., 1324 18th St. NW., Washington 6, D. C.
Myers, Gibbs, 165 Park Ave., East Orange, N. J.
Myers, Walter Frey, Jr., P. O. Box 127, Claremont, Calif.
Myers, William Starr, 104 Bayard Lane, Princeton, N. J.

Naffziger, Byron E., 110 E. Conover Ave., Eureka, Ill.
Nanes, Laura M., 619 University, Pella, Iowa.

Nasatir, Abraham, Dept. of History, State College, San Diego 5, Calif.
*Nash, John W., State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.
Needham, William A., 111 Park St., Providence 8, R. I.
Neeld, George Avery, 50 Granada Terrace, New London, Conn.
Neeser, Robert W., Care National City Bank of New York, 60 Ave. des Champs-Elysées, Paris VIII, France.
*Nef, John Ulric, Dept. of Economics, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Neill, Thomas P., St. Louis University, 221 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Neilson, Nellie, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
Nelson, Benjamin N., 5317 University Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Nelson, Bernard H., Clark College, Atlanta, Ga.
Nelson, Ernest William, Duke University, Box 242, College Station, Durham, N. C.
Nelson, George H., 207 E. High St., Mount Pleasant, Mich.
Nerboso, Salvatore D., 4635 Hillside Rd. SE., Washington 19, D. C.
Nerhood, Harry W., Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.
Netboy, Anthony, 8912 Seneca Lane, Bethesda, Md.
Nettels, Curtis Putnam, Dept. of History, Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Neu, Charles Ternay, Commerce, Texas.
Neu, Irene, Burlington Lines, 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
Neuhoff, Dorothy A., 3206 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis 4, Mo.
Neuman, Abraham A., 202-B Oak Lane Manor, Melrose Park, Pa.
Neumann, Marlen Eldredge (Mrs. Robert G.), 123½ E. Irving St., Oshkosh, Wis.
Neumann, Sigmund, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
Neumann, William L., Foundation for Foreign Affairs, 1136 18th St. NW., Washington 6, D. C.
New, Chester W., McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.
Newcombe, Alfred Watts, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.
*Newcomer, Lee N., 327 W. Butler St., Bryan, Ohio.
Newhall, Richard Ager, Grace Court, Williamstown, Mass.
Newkirk, Robert Deverell, 5126 Marion St., Germantown, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Newman, Harold B., 209 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Newman, Ralph Geoffrey, 16 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.
Newman, William J., 1780 Cumberland Rd., Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio.
Newsome, Albert Ray, Box 719, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Nichlas, Herbert, Exeter College, Oxford, England.
Nichol, F. D., Review and Herald, Takoma Park, Washington 12, D. C.
Nichols, J. Alden, 30 Grove Ave., Westerly, R. I.
Nichols, James Hastings, 5700 Kimbark Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
*Nichols, Jeannette Paddock, 438 Riverview Rd., Swarthmore, Pa.
Nichols, Madaline W., 1507 W. Pettigrew St., Durham, N. C.
Nichols, Rev. Robert Hastings, 21 Claremont Ave., New York 27, N. Y.
*Nichols, Roy Franklin, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Nicholson, Donald H., State Teachers College, Springfield, Mo.
Nickerson, Mary Elizabeth, 311 S. New St., West Chester, Pa.
*Nickerson, Hoffman, West Shore Dr., Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.
*Nicolay, Helen, The Kennedy-Warren, 3133 Connecticut Ave., Washington 8, D. C.
Nicolle, André, 501 W. 122d St., New York 27, N. Y.
Nielson, P. Raymond, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.
*Niezer, Charles M., First National Bank, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Nikoloff, Rev. Nicholas, 1105 51st St., North Bergen, N. J.

Nipe, Merlin Harris, 635 Maryland Ave. NE., Washington, D. C.
Nixon, Edgar, Hyde Park, N. Y.
Noble, Ransom E., Jr., 140 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.
Noe, Sydney P., Care American Numismatic Society, Broadway and 156th St., New York, N. Y.
*Noel, Genevieve Thurman (Mrs. James W.), 1019 Meyer-Kiser Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Noether, Emiliana Pasca, 536 W. 114th St., New York 25, N. Y.
Nolan, Rev. Hugh J., St. Clement's Rectory, 7104 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Nordlie, Herman C., Dept. of History, Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.
Norris, Joe L., Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit, Mich.
Northcutt, Mrs. Zelma S., Rio Grande College, Rio Grande, Ohio.
Northrop, George Norton, Care Roxbury Latin School, West Roxbury, Mass.
Norton, Clark F., Dept. of Political Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Norton, Frederick A., 16 Braemore Rd., Brookline, Mass.
Norton, Margaret Cross, 1105 S. Second St., Springfield, Ill.
Norton, Nancy, 74 Cliff St., Naugatuck, Conn.
Norton, Robert H., Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa.
Norton, William Bunnell, 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Norwood, J. Nelson, Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.
Noss, Henry H. B., History Dept. Washington Square College, New York University, Washington Square East, New York, N. Y.
Notestein, Wallace, 236 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.
Notter, Harley A., 6650 Barnaby St. NW., Washington 15, D. C.
Nourse, Mary A., 3802 Jocelyn St., Washington 15, D. C.
Nover, Barnet, 2737 Devonshire Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Nowak, Frank, 688 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
Noyes, Edward, Dept. of History, Jamestown College, Jamestown, N. Dak.
Nuermberger, Gustave Adolf, 2715 29th St. SE., Apt. B-212, Washington 20, D. C.
Nussbaum, Frederick Louis, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.
Nute, Grace Lee, 75 S. Wheeler, St. Paul 5, Minn.
Nutt, Harry D., 1613 S. University Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Nydahl, Theodore L., State Teachers College, Mankato, Minn.
Nye, H. H., 1631 Mifflin St., Huntingdon, Pa.
Nye, Mrs. Mary G., Montpelier, Vt.
Nye, Russell B., Morrill Hall, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

Oakley, Loretta Mary, 1656 You St. SE., Washington 20, D. C.
*O'Brien, Carl Bickford, 252 Loring Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.
O'Connor, John J., 2032 Pierce Mill Rd., Washington 10, D. C.
O'Connor, Ens. Raymond, U. S. Naval Operating Base, Navy No. 117, Care F. P. O., New York, N. Y.
O'Connor, Thomas F., St. Joseph's Seminary, Dunwoodie, Yonkers, N. Y.
O'Connor, William F., 2232 Mott Ave., Far Rockaway, N. Y.
Odegaard, Charles E., 102 W. Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Odisho, William Charles, 2315 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Calif.
Odlozilik, Otakar, 55 Smetanovo náměstí, Praha I, Czechoslovokia.
O'Donnell, Rev. William Emmett, St. Thomas College, St. Paul 1, Minn.
Offutt, Milton, Crownsville, Md.
Ogden, Mildred Cilicia, 424 Westover Ave., Norfolk, Va.
O'Gorman, Edmundo, Callejón Santisimo No. 6, Villa Alvaro Obregón, Mexico, D.F.

Olden, Lt. Peter H., Base Hqs., B. C. D. No. 6, A.P.O. 782, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.
Oldfather, Charles Henry, Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
Oleson, Tryggvi Julius, Dept. of History, United College, Winnipeg, Canada.
Oliphant, J. Orin, College Park, Lewisburg, Pa.
Oliver, James H., 435 W. 119th St., New York, N. Y.
Oliver, John William, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
*Oliver, Stuart, 2 Windhurst Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Olmsted, John Whipple, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Olson, Albert L., 1911 Parkview St., Huntington, W. Va.
Olson, Frederick Irving, 4842 W. Woodlawn Court, Milwaukee 13, Wis.
O'Malley, Charles D., 336 Casitas Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.
Oman, William M., College Department, Oxford University Press, 114 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
O'Neil, Emmett F., Pennsylvania State College Center, DuBois, Pa.
Orbach, Kenneth S., Care Oberndorfer, 64 Brunswick St., Roxbury 21, Mass.
Orsini, Carmine F., 534 E. 14th St., New York 9, N. Y.
Orth, Albert Alan, Box 275, R.R. 7, Terre Haute, Ind.
*Osborn, George C., 208 S. Greer St., Memphis, Tenn.
Osterlund, Sven Gunnard, 5319 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Osterweis, Rollin Gustav, 30 Cliff St., New Haven, Conn.
Ota, Lillian Y., 99 Howe St., New Haven, Conn.
Ottersberg, Gerhard, 716 Second Ave. NW., Waverly, Iowa.
Overman, William D., 302 E. Catawba Ave., Akron 1, Ohio.
Overton, Richard C., Commerce Bldg., Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Owen, David Edward, 27 Everett St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Owen, Jeannette, 4621 38th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Owen, Una, 2719 Ontario Rd. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Owings, Donnell MacClure, Faculty Exchange, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
*Oxnam, Bishop G. Bromley, 150 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Packard, Dorothy Ream, 2216 Greenleaf St., Chicago 45, Ill.
*Packard, Laurence Bradford, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
Packard, Richard M., 99-A Aspen Ave., Auburndale 66, Mass.
*Packard, Sidney Raymond, 45 Ward Ave., Northampton, Mass.
Padelford, Philip S., 553 Skinner Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.
Padley, Albert Frederick, Jr., 152 S. Whittlesey Ave., Wallingford, Conn.
Pagán, Hon. Bolívar, San Juan, Puerto Rico.
Page, Alice Emily, 409 Gwendolyn Dr. NE., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
*Painter, Floy Ruth, 314 S. College Ave., Muncie, Ind.
Painter, Sidney, The Johns Hopkins University, Homewood, Baltimore, Md.
Palm, Franklin Charles, Apt. 21, 2441 Haste St., Berkeley 4, Calif.
Palmer, Ben W., 926 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis 1, Minn.
Palmer, Earle Schuyler, 14 Trinity Pl., Montclair, N. J.
Palmer, James Backley, Ginn & Co., Back Bay P. O. Box N., Boston 17, Mass.
Palmer, Mary L., 1302 E. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.
Palmer, Robert Roswell, 7 College Rd., Princeton, N. J.
*Palmer, Theodore Paine, 1724 S. 10th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
Palmer, Waldo, Box 26, Lincoln, Mass.
*Paltsits, Victor Hugo, Hotel Whitman, 161st St. and 89th Ave., Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Pares, Sir Bernard, British Consulate General, 25 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Pargellis, Stanley McCrory, 2242 Lincoln Park W., Chicago, Ill.
Park, Joseph H., New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.
*Park Julian, 33 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Parker, Charles James, Winston-Salem Teachers College, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Parker, Donald Dean, Dept. of History and Political Science, South Dakota State College, Brookings, S. Dak.
Parker, Garland, 1604 Regent St., Madison, Wis.
Parker, Harold T., 12 Glenn Apts., Dacian Ave., Durham, N. C.
Parker, Robert J., 402 Second St., Pacific Grove, Calif.
Parker, Theodore R., Dept. of History, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Parker, Thomas R., History Dept., Washington Square College, New York University, New York 3, N. Y.
Parkinson, Dr. Roy Harvey, 460 Spruce St., Berkeley, Calif.
Parkinson, Thomas I., 393 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
Parks, E. T., 3369-A S. Wakefield St., Arlington, Va.
Parrish, Fred Louis, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.
Parrish, Leonard D., 829 S. 15th St., Knoxville, Tenn.
*Parrish, Mary Alice (Mrs. J. C.), 206 W. State St., Vandalia, Mo.
*Parrot, E. G., 140 Federal St., Salem, Mass.
Paskins, Cloyd W., Elon College, N. C.
Patermaster, Gene Cressman, Lorton, Va.
Patrick, Rembert W., 8 Peabody Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
Patterson, David Leslie, 708 Mississippi St., Lawrence, Kans.
Patterson, Elmer, Jr., 2701 Harrison St., Oakland, Calif.
Patterson, John C., 1709 H St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Patterson, Samuel White, 7-13 Washington Square N., New York 3, N. Y.
Pattison, Lee S., Room 60, Hastings Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Patton, James W., North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Paul, Rev. Peter J., 6159 University Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Paul, Rodman Wilson, 112 Revere St., Boston 14, Mass.
Paullin, Theodore, Dept. of History, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
Paxon, Frederic Logan, 40 Highgate Rd., Berkeley 8, Calif.
Payne, Ancil Newton, Peabody Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.
Payne, Charles E., 1205 Park St., Grinnell, Iowa.
Peake, Cyrus H., 4616 Hunt Ave., Chevy Chase 15, Md.
Peake, Ora B., Faculty Club, Apt. 11, 903 19th St., Greeley, Colo.
Pearce, Louise, Albert Hall, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Peardon, Thomas Preston, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Pearson, Charles S., 539 W. 141st St., New York, N. Y.
*Pease, Marguerite Jenison (Mrs. Theodore C.), 708 Indian Ave., Urbana, Ill.
*Pease, Theodore Calvin, 426 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.
Peck, George Curtis, Apt. 615, Stoneleigh Court, Washington, D. C.
Peeke, Anne Cochrane (Mrs. A. J.), 3726 Jocelyn St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Peffer, Lt. E. Louise, G-1, Sect. Hq. ETO USA, A.P.O. 887, Care Postmaster, New York, N. Y.
Pekari, Rev. Matthew, St. Joseph's College, Hays, Kans.
*Pell, Stephen H. P., Fort Ticonderoga, N. Y.
Pendleton, Othniel A., Jr., 50 Hartsdale Rd., Elmsford, N. Y.
Penfield, R. Stanley, 46 Sherman St., Hartford 5, Conn.
Penn, Donald R., 130 N. Prospect Ave., Madison 15, Wis.

Penney, Clara L., 788 Riverside Dr., New York 32, N. Y.
*Penney, Freeland F., 7 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Pennington, Lt. Comdr. Edgar L., Submarine Base, Navy 128, F. P. O., San Francisco, Calif.
Peratt, Charles O., 329 Wilson Ave., Morehead, Ky.
*Perkins, Dexter, 316 Oxford St., Rochester, N. Y.
Perkins, Elliott, Lowell House, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Perkins, Ernest Ralph, 1628 21st St. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Perkins, Howard C., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill.
Perkins, Mahlon Fay, 2202 Wyoming Ave., NW., Washington, D. C.
Perlman, Isadore, Apt. 202-B, 100 Morton Ave., Ridley Park, Pa.
Perrigo, Lynn I., 348 Arapahoe St., Boulder, Colo.
Perros, George P., 5825 Third Pl. NW., Washington 11, D. C.
Perry, Katherine S., 45 Montrose St., East Greenwich, R. I.
Pershing, Benjamin H., Wittenberg College Offices, Springfield, Ohio.
Persons, Stow S., Dept. of History, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
Pese, Walter Werner, 418 Woodlawn Ave., Glencoe, Ill.
Peskind, Dr. Arnold, 2409 E. 55th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
*Peterson, Conrad Albin, 625 St. Paul St., St. Peter, Minn.
Peterson, Harold Fern, New York State College for Teachers, Buffalo 9, N. Y.
Peterson, J. Alden, Thornton Township High School, Harvey, Ill.
Petrie, George, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.
Pevsner, Leo, 4518 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 24, Ill.
Pflanze, Otto P., Jr., 413 N. Houston Ave., Maryville, Tenn.
Pflaum, John Christian, 6456 Sherwood Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pharr, Clyde, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.
Philbrick, Francis S., Law School, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Philip, William Booth, Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria 5, Ill.
Phillips, Burr W., Box 2042, Madison 5, Wis.
Phillips, Dayton, Stanford University, Calif.
*Phillips, Helen C., 146 Maple Ave., Red Bank, N. J.
Phillips, Howard Matthew, 1303 F St. NE., Washington 2, D. C.
Phillips, James Duncan, Topsfield, Mass.
*Phillips, Ulric Bonnell, Jr., 4801 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Phipps, Foster Vance, Jr., 1109 W. 22½ St., Austin, Tex.
Pieper, Ezra Henry, 2617 E. Fifth St., Duluth 5, Minn.
*Pierce, Bessie L., Dept. of History, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Pierce, Robert James, Conant 39, Oxford St., Cambridge, Mass.
Pierson, George Wilson, 1321 Davenport College, New Haven, Conn.
Pihl, Marshall R., 30 Mystic Valley Parkway, Winchester, Mass.
Pinkham, Victor E., 715 E. Third St., Northfield, Minn.
Pinkney, David Henry, Dept. of History, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Pinson, Koppel S., 310 W. 99th St., New York, N. Y.
Piper, Warrene, 9 Lake Lucerne Plaza, Orlando, Fla.
Pitkin, William A., Southern Illinois Normal University, Carbondale, Ill.
Pitman, Frank Wesley, 116 E. 12th St., Claremont, Calif.
Plonski, Walter A., 1311 N. Nash, Arlington, Va.
Plum, Harry Grant, L. A. Bldg., Iowa City, Iowa.
Plunkett, Margaret Louise, Connecticut Bldg., Beverley Park Gardens, Park St., Alexandria, Va.
Podea, Mrs. Titus, 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.
Polin Raymond, 336 S. First Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Pollard, Lancaster, 3040 SW. Periander St., Portland 1, Oreg.
Pollitt, Joe Donald, Bladen, Gallia County, Ohio.
Polyzoides, Adamantios Th., 620 S. Ardmore Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Pomerantz, Sidney I., 35 Crown St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.
Pomeroy, Earl Spencer, The Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.
Pomfret, J. E., College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
Pomrenze, Seymour J., 4474 Resevoir Rd. NW., Washington, D. C.
Poole, Martha Sprigg, 4340 Verplanck Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Popper, Annie M., Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.
Porges, Walter, 1611 E. 55th St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Porter, Acton, Route 10, Box 66, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Porter, Charles Wesley, III, 615 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.
Porter, Rev. John, Canisius College, Main and Jefferson, Buffalo 8, N. Y.
Porter, Kenneth W., Dept. of History, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Porter, Richard Lister, S.J., St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans.
Posey, Walter Brownlow, Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
Posner, Ernst, 4111 N. Fourth St., Arlington, Va.
Post, Albert, 1701 16th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Post, Gaines, 186 Bascom Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
Potter, David M., 1557 Timothy Dwight College, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Potter, John Milton, 690 S. Main St., Geneva, N. Y.
Potter, Norris Whitfield, Jr., Northeastern University, Boston, Mass.
Potter, Philip, Tucker House, Hidden Field, Andover, Mass.
Pound, Arthur, Slingerlands, Albany County, N. Y.
Powell, Ethel Jane, 216 E. Garfield St., Shippensburg, Pa.
Powell, John H., The Free Library of Philadelphia, Logan Square, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Powell, William Stevens, 919 S. Caldwell St., Salisbury, N. C.
Power, Richard Lyle, 12 E. Main St., Canton, N. Y.
Power, Thomas F., Jr., 2702 Wisconsin Ave. NW., Apt. 600, Washington 7, D. C.
Powers, Rev. Joseph L., 34 Mt. Auburn, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Prange, Gordon W., 214 Church St., Iowa City, Iowa.
*Pratt, Jennie A., South Glastonbury, Conn.
*Pratt, Julius William, College of Arts and Sciences, University of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y.
*Prentice, E. Parmalee, 5 W. 53d St., New York 19, N. Y.
Prentice, William Kelly, 48 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J.
Preston, Richard A., Dept. of History, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont., Canada.
Price, Allen Thomas, Oak Park and River Forest Township High School, Oak Park, Ill.
Price, Arnold Hereward, 2315 Brockman Blvd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Price, Marcus Wesley, 16 E. Melrose St., Chevy Chase, Md.
Price, Ralph Ray, Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.
Prichard, Walter, University, Louisiana.
Priest, Loring B., 46 Lenox Ave., East Orange, N. J.
Prior, Granville T., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
Pritchard, Earl H., Dept. of History, Wayne University, Detroit 1, Mich.
Proctor, Ione Danforth, 67 Monroe St., New Britain, Conn.
Pugh, Wilma Jennings, Dept. of History, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
*Puig, Louise Margarita, 617 Beacon Blvd., Sea Girt, N. J.

Pundt, Alfred G., 1643 N. Major Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Purcell, Edward T., 35–17 93d St., Jackson Heights, New York, N. Y.
Purcell, Richard J., 1233 Lawrence St. NE., Washington, D. C.
Puryear, Elmer L., Kipling, N. C.
Puryear, Vernon J., 647 D St., Davis, Calif.
Putnam, Bertha Haven, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.
Putnam, Eben Fiske-Appleton, 253 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
Putnam, Elizabeth Whitney, Valley Rd., Cupsaw Lake, Wanaque, N. J.
Putnam, Herbert Everett, History Dept., University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.
Putney, William Taylor, Jr., Dept. of History, Washington Square College, New York University, Washington Square E., New York, N. Y.
Puzzo, Virgil P., 907 State St., Lemont, Ill.

Qualey, Carlton Chester, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.
Quenzel, Carrol H., Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Va.
Quigley, Carroll, 4472 Reservoir Rd. NW., Washington 7, D. C.
Quimby, Robert S., Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.
Quinn, Arthur Hobson, 401 Pembroke Rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
Quint, Howard H., 1752 N. Rhodes St., Apt. 325, Arlington, Va.
*Quynn, Dorothy Mackay (Mrs. William R.), 206 Woodridge Dr., Durham, N. C.

Raach, Mrs. Mary Taylor, 425 E. Jefferson St., Wheaton, Ill.
Rabb, Frances Morrison (Mrs. Albert L.), 4146 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis 8, Ind.
Rachlin, Abraham, 41–63 70th St., Woodside, L. I., N. Y.
Radin, Alex, 2310 10th St. N., Apt. 302, Arlington, Va.
Radoff, Morris L., Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.
Radvanyi, Laszlo, Donato Guerra 1, desp. 207, Mexico City, Mex.
Rae, John Bell, Dept. of English and History, Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass.
Ragan, Allen E., Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tenn.
Ragatz, Lowell Joseph, The George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
Raichle, Donald R., 426 E. 22d St., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Raigorodsky, Mrs. Ethel McCaleb, Kerrville, Texas.
Ralph, Philip L., Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio.
Ramke, Diedrich, 1120 Government St., Baton Rouge 10, La.
Rammelkamp, Julian S., Apt. 12A, 18 Ware St., Cambridge, Mass.
Ramsaur, Ernest E., Jr., Dept. of History, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Ranck, James B., 313 W. College Terrace, Frederick, Md.
Randall, James Garfield, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Randolph, Corliss Fitz, 83 Jefferson Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
Raney, William Francis, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.
Rappaport, Armin H., 1496 29th Ave., San Francisco 22, Calif.
Rasmussen, H. L., Helderberg College, P. O. Box 22, Somerset West, Cape Province, South Africa.
Rasmussen, Wayne D., 4409 Fairfield Dr., Bethesda 14, Md.
Rath, Frederick Louis, Jr., Vanderbilt Mansion, Hyde Park, N. Y.
Rath, Reuben John, 728 W. Maple St., Fayetteville, Ark.
*Rathbun, Mary G., 35 Denison Ave., Mystic, Conn.
Ratner, Sidney, Dept. of History, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
Raubitschek, Antony Erich, 3 Phelps Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Rauch, Basil, Barnard College, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Ravignani, Emilio, Reconquista 694, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
Rawley, James A., 149 W. 12th St., New York 11, N. Y.
*Raymond, Mrs. Dora Neill, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
*Raymond, Irving W., 400 W. 118th St., New York 27, N. Y.
Raymond, Paul B., College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash.
Read, Charles Rodes, American Friends Service Committee, 20 S. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
*Read, Conyers, Mt. Moro Rd., Villa Nova, Pa.
Read, Evelyn Plummer (Mrs. Conyers), Mt. Moro Rd., Villa Nova, Pa.
Read, James Morgan, 539 Sunnyside Dr., Louisville 6, Ky.
Read, Katherine Elizabeth, Patton Lane, Radnor, Pa.
Realey, Charles B., 625 W. 16th St., Lawrence, Kans.
Records, Ralph H., 609 W. Boyd St., Norman, Okla.
Reece, Raymond J., Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind.
Reed, H. Clay, University of Delaware, Newark, Dela.
Reed, John J., 80-A Merbrook Bend, Merion, Pa.
Reed, Martha Sturtwant, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Reede, Arthur Hallam, Liberal Arts Bldg., Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Reese, Albert, R. D. No. 1, Newburgh, N. Y.
Reeve, Frank D., University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Regier, Cornelius C., West Liberty, W. Va.
Rehder, Gerhard, 62 Orchard St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Reichert, Robert W., 3379 N. 22d St., Milwaukee 6, Wis.
Reichler, Merton Lawrence, 257 Valentine Lane, Yonkers 5, N. Y.
Reichley, Marlin S., School of Foreign Service, Georgetown University, Washington 7, D. C.
Reid, John Gilbert, Division of Research and Publication (RP), Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.
Reid, O. L., Youngstown College, Youngstown, Ohio.
Reid, Robert H., 43-B N. Forrest Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
Reid, William Stanford, Dept. of History, McGill University, Montreal, P. Q., Canada.
Reilly, George A., 47 N. Fullerton Ave., Apt. 2, Montclair, N. J.
*Reilly, P. C., 1614 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Reinhard, Katherine, 935 Marquette St., La Salle, Ill.
Reinhardt, John F., 5718 Harrison St., Kansas City 4, Mo.
Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather, 26 Divinity Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Remak, Sp. T/3c Joachim, Area A, Bks. 114, Camp Peary, Va.
Remington, Jesse A., 320 Laurel Ave., Laurel, Md.
Renich, Katharine Louise, 206 W. South St., Woodstock, Ill.
Reno, Claude T., 719 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
Rentz, George S., Jr., 1186 Laurel St., Berkeley 8, Calif.
Rex, Millicent B., The Madeira School, Greenway, Va.
Reynolds, A. W., Auburn, Ala.
Reynolds, Beatrice, 736 Williams St., New London, Conn.
*Reynolds, Dorrance, 92 S. River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Reynolds, Rev. James A., St. Raphael's Hospital, 1442 Chapel St., New Haven 11, Conn.
Reynolds, Keld John, La Sierra College, Arlington, Calif.
Reynolds, Robert L., 2021 Kendall Ave., Madison 5, Wis.
Reynolds, William Robinson, 35-64 90th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Rezneck, Samuel, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.

Rhett, A. Burnet, 48 Elizabeth St., Charleston, S. C.
Rhodes, B. Frank, Jr., Dept. of Social Sciences, Harding College, Searcy, Ark.
Rice, Frederick A., Ginn & Co., Back Bay Post Office, Box N, Boston 17, Mass.
Rice, Harvey Mitchell, New York State College, Albany 6, N. Y.
Rice, Herbert William, Dept. of History, College of Liberal Arts, Marquette University, Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Rice, Madeleine Hooke, 468 Riverside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.
Rice, Marion Louise, The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.
Rice, Otis K., Hugheston, W. Va.
Richards, Claude Taylor, 1955 Yalecrest Ave., Salt Lake City 5, Utah.
Richards, Oron Elvert, 801 Yale Ave., University City 5, Mo.
Richards, Robert H., 4072 duPont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.
Richardson, Robert Kimball, 829 Church St., Beloit, Wis.
Richardson, Rupert N., Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas.
*Riches, Naomi, 2201 Maryland Ave., Baltimore 18, Md.
Riddle, Donald W., 1737 Cambridge St., Apt. 106, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Riegel, Robert Edgar, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
Riera, Elizabeth Jane, 1518 W. Erie Ave., Philadelphia 40, Pa.
Riesenberg, Peter N., 5 Riverside Dr., New York 23, N. Y.
Rife, Clarence W., Hamline University, St. Paul 4, Minn.
Rigberg, Benjamin, 2539 N. 30th St., Philadelphia 32, Pa.
Rightmyer, Rev. Nelson Waite, St. Peter's Rectory, Lewes, Del.
Rigney, F. J., St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.
Riker, Thad Weed, University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas.
Riley, Rev. Arthur J., St. John's Seminary, Lake St., Brighton 35, Mass.
Riley, Edward M., Dept. of History, University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Riley, S. G., Brenau College, Gainesville, Ga.
*Riley, Walter J., East Chicago, Ind.
Ring, Elizabeth, 193 Clark St., Portland 4, Maine.
*Rippy, J. Fred, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Rippy, Merrill, Box 1902, University Station, Austin, Texas.
Risch, Erna, 1349 Kenyon St. N.W., Apt. 27, Washington 10, D. C.
Rister, Carlton Coke, Dept. of History, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.
Ritchey, Charles James, 2935 Rutland Ave., Des Moines 11, Iowa.
Rittenhouse, Floyd Oliver, Washington Missionary College, Takoma Park, Md.
Rivera, R. O., American Embassy, Guatemala, C. A.
Robb, Addie Belle, Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.
Robbe, Charles W., Stephenson Co., Orangeville, Ill.
Robbins, Anita Joyce, 300 Central Park W., New York, N. Y.
Robbins, I. Caroline, Dept. of History, Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Robbins, Jack, 9502 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.
Robbins, Roy M., Dept. of History, Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.
Robe, Cecil F., History Dept., Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
Roberson, Henry Clay, 4500 McKinley St., Philadelphia 35, Pa.
Robert, Joseph Clarke, Box 296, College Station, Durham, N. C.
*Roberts, Charlotte Henry, New York, N. Y.
Roberts, Sarah Elizabeth, 1228 Eye St. N.W., Apt. 619, Washington 5, D. C.
Roberts, A. Sellew, 135 Forest Dr., Kent, Ohio.
Roberts, W. H., Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.
Robertson, Nellie Armstrong (Mrs. Paul), 140 N. Senate Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Robertson, William Spence, 806 Florida Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Robinson, Albert, Jr., 1213 S. First St., Louisville 3, Ky.

Robinson, C. A., Jr., 12 Keene St., Providence, R. I.
*Robinson, David M., Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
Robinson, Edgar Eugene, Stanford University, Calif.
Robinson, Elwyn B., 425 Princeton St., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Robinson, George Boyd, 264 Suydam St., New Brunswick, N. J.
Robinson, Geroid Tanquary, Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Robinson, Harry F., 7152 Ridgeland Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Robinson, Howard, 209 W. College St., Oberlin, Ohio.
Robinson, Riva, 50 E. 96th St., New York 28, N. Y.
Robinson, Lt. Col. William Morrison, Jr., 2120 16th St. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Robinton, Mrs. Madeline R., 210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn 2, N. Y.
Rocca, Raymond G., 1165 Francisco St., San Francisco, Calif.
Roche, John P., Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Rockwell, William Walker, 39 Claremont Ave., New York 27, N. Y.
Rockwood, Raymond Oxley, 27 University Ave., Hamilton, N. Y.
Rodgers, Mrs. Edith C., Meridian Hill Hotel, 16th and Euclid Sts. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
*Rodkey, Fred Stanley, Dept. of History, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Rodrigues, José Honório, Rua Eduardo Guinle, 6 (Apt. 18), Rio de Janeiro, Brasil.
Roe, Clara Goldsmith, 322 E. Fifth St., Flint 3, Mich.
*Roemler, Charles O., 3946 N. Delaware St., Indianapolis, Ind.
*Rogers, A. A., Box 285, Waltham Station, Boston, Mass.
Rogers, Cornwell Burnham, 708 Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, Morningside Heights, New York 27, N. Y.
Rogers, Elizabeth Frances, Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
Rogers, Walter P., Potsdam State Teachers College, Potsdam, N. Y.
Rogers, William Flinn, East Tennessee State College, Johnson City, Tenn.
Rogoff, Estelle R., 441 W. 28th St., New York 1, N. Y.
Rolar, Erma K., 204 E. Garfield St., Shippensburg, Pa.
Roll, Charles, 2614 N. 8th St., Terre Haute, Ind.
Romer, Mrs. Margaret T., P. O. Box 417, Pacific Beach Station, San Diego 9, Calif.
Roohan, James E., Jr., P. O. Box 64, Williamstown, Mass.
Root, Winfred Trexler, 214 Church St., Iowa City, Iowa.
Ropp, Theodore, 302 Woodbridge Dr., Durham, N. C.
Roseboom, Eugene H., Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.
Rosenbaum, Mrs. Claire, 101 76th St., North Bergen, N. J.
Rosenberg, Hans W., Dept. of History, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
Rosenberg, Rebecca, 3211 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio.
Rosengarten, A. G., Jr., Brooke Rd., Ithan, Pa.
*Rosenthal, Lessing, (Apt. 10-A) Hotel Sherry, 1725 E. 53d St., Chicago 15, Ill.
Rosett, Mrs. L. Carey, 171 E. 74th St., New York 21, N. Y.
*Ross, David E., Lafayette, Ind.
Ross, Earle Dudley, History Dept., Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.
Ross, Frank Edward, 1178 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
Ross, Miss James Bruce, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Ross, Metta J., 91 E. 14th St., Holland, Mich.
Ross, Stanley Robert, 1502 Mott Ave., Far Rockaway, New York, N. Y.
Rostenberg, Leona, 152 E. 179th St., New York, N. Y.
Rostovtzeff, Michael, Yale Station, 1916, New Haven, Conn.

Roth, Anna E., 73 Union St., Franklin, Mass.
Roth, Lawrence V., Cazenovia Junior College, Cazenovia, N. Y.
Roth, Paul H., 2827 Girard Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rothfels, Hans, Dept. of History, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
Rothney, Gordon Oliver, Sir George Williams College, 1441 Drummond St., Montreal, Canada.
Rothrock, Elizabeth Fielden (Mrs. H. E.), 3200 39th St. N.W., Washington 16, D. C.
Roubik, Rev. Joseph, S.J., Loyola University, Rogers Park, Chicago 26, Ill.
Roudybush, Franklin, Roudybush Foreign Service School, 3034 P St. NW., Washington 7, D. C.
Rowe, Benjamin, High School of Music and Art, Convent Ave. and 135th St., New York 31, N. Y.
Rowe, Howard M., Librarian, Public Library, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Rowell, Henry Thompson, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
Rowland, Albert Lindsay, 10 Surrey Rd., Oak Lane, Philadelphia 26, Pa.
Rowse, Edward Francis, 5206 Glenwood Rd., Bethesda 14, Md.
Rozwenc, Edwin C., Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
Rubinstein, Arnold, 27 W. 96th St., New York 25, N. Y.
Rudin, Harry R., 1415 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
*Rubke, Francis W., 1523 37th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Rudy, Solomon Willis, Dept. of History, College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 139th St., New York, N. Y.
Rugen, Myrtle L., Pfingston Rd., Northbrook, Ill.
Rugg, Charles B., 50 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
Rummel, Leo L., 720 S. Brooks St., Madison 5, Wis.
Rumsey, Mary H., Hannibal-La Grange College, Hannibal, Mo.
Rusk, Ralph Leslie, 445 Riverside Dr., New York, N. Y.
Ruskowski, Rev. Leo F., St. Charles' College, Catonsville, Md.
Russ, William Adam, Jr., Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Russell, Donald Bert, 191 Clinton Ave., Elmhurst, Ill.
Russell, Josiah C., Dept. of History, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Russell, Nelson Vance, Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.
Russell, Ray Frederick, Arkansas M. and N. College, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Russell, Willis C., Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.
Ryan, Rev. E. A., Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.
Ryan, Most Rev. James Hugh, 2507 Cass St., Omaha, Nebr.
Ryan, Rev. William F., S.J., Milford Novitiate, Milford, Ohio.
Rydjord, John, Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita, Kans.

Sachse, William Lewis, Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison 5, Wis.
Sacks, Benjamin, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Saerchinger, Cesar, Room 519, 9 E. 46th St., New York, N. Y.
Sage, Rev. Carleton F. M., 401 Michigan Ave. NE., Washington 17, D. C.
Sage, Leland Livingston, Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Sage, Walter Noble, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
St. Clair, Kenneth E., Sayre School for Girls, Lexington, Ky.
St. John, James Hamilton, 200 E. Vine St., Oxford, Ohio.
St. Paul, Rev. H. A., S.J., Loyola University, 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 15, La.
Salandra, Dominic de la, University of Dayton, Dayton 9, Ohio.

Salomon, Richard, Bexley Hall, Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio.
Salomone, A. William, Dept of History, New York University, Washington Square College, Washington Square, New York 3, N. Y.
Saloutos, Theodore, Dept. of History, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.
Saltonstall, William Gurdon, Exeter, N. H.
Sandburg, Carl, Flat Rock, N. C.
Sanderlin, Walter S., Washington & Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.
Sanders, Jennings B., 541 Greenwood S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.
Sanderson, Charles R., Chief Librarian, Toronto Public Library, College and St. George Sts., Toronto, Canada.
Sanford, Eva Matthews, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
Sanger, Col. Donald Bridgman, University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.
Sapir, Boris, 249 W. 11th St., Apt. 14, New York, N. Y.
Saricks, Ambrose, Jr., Dept. of History, University of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.
Sarkissian, Arshag O., Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C.
Sarton, George, Harvard Library 185, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Saunders, Richard M., Baldwin House, University of Toronto, Toronto 5, Ont., Canada.
Saundle, Hannibal Paule, 4436 N. Market St., St. Louis, Mo.
Savelle, Max H., Stanford University, Calif.
Sawyer, John Edward, 51 Martin St., Cambridge, Mass.
Sawyer, William E., 17 Pleasant St., Potsdam, N. Y.
Saylor, Mrs. Zella Proffer, Route 1, Box 71, Hyattsville, Md.
Scammell, Maj. J. M., School of Military Government, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
Scanlon, Helen Lawrence, Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 700 Jackson Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Schaeffer, Paul Bigelow, 2625 Haste St., Berkeley, Calif.
Schaler, Otto G. J., 30 Seaman Ave., New York 34, N. Y.
Schapiro, J. Salwyn, College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 139th St., New York, N. Y.
Scheer, George F., Box 807, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Scheib, Gilbert A., 1415 Henderson Dr., Kalamazoo 50, Mich.
Schell, Herbert Samuel, History Dept., University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. Dak.
Schenker, André, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.
Schermerhorn, Lloyd A., 1209 30th St. S.E., Apt. 1, Washington 19, D. C.
*Schevill, Ferdinand, Duneland Beach, Michigan City, Ind.
Schilling, Frank, 20 Warner Ave., Hempstead, N. Y.
Schlaerth, Rev. William J., S.J., Fordham University, New York 58, N. Y.
*Schlesinger, Arthur M., 415 Widener Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., 4202 Curtis Rd., Chevy Chase 15, Md.
Schmidt, Alfred Francis William, 35 Bryant St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Schmidt, George Paul, 38 Handy St., New Brunswick, N. J.
Schmidt, Hubert G., Middlebush, N. J.
Schminke, Frederick A., Anderson College, Anderson, Ind.
*Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly, 323 S. St. Asaph St., Alexandria, Va.
Schmitz, Joseph W., St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.
Schneider, Carl E., 129 Bompart Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
Scholes, France, Box 170, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Scholes, Walter V., History Dept., 318 Jesse Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

698717—47—10

Schrader, Rev. Charles E., S.J., University of Detroit, McNichols Road at Livernois, Detroit 21, Mich.
Schramm, Wilbur, 540 S. Summit, Iowa City, Iowa.
Schrecker, Paul, 43 W. 75th St., New York 23, N. Y.
Schreiber, Henry Marcus, 185 Grovers Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
Schultheis, Frederic Dwight, 3863 44th Ave. NE., Seattle 5, Wash.
Schultz, Ferdinand P., 542 W. 113th St., New York 27, N. Y.
*Schuster, Edward, 1 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.
Schuster, Ruth M., 6205 Alderton St., Rego Park, N. Y.
Schutz, John A., 1100 White Knoll Dr., Los Angeles 12, Calif.
Schutz, Meta E., 95 Linden Blvd., Apt. 34-C, Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
*Schuyler, Robert Livingston, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Schwartz, William Leonard, 667 Salvatierra St., Stanford University, Calif.
Schwartzbaum, Karl J., 1536 51st St., Brooklyn 19, N. Y.
Schwarz, Henry F., 7 Cottage St., Wellesley 81, Mass.
Schwarz, John, State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
Schwiebert, Ernest George, Valparaiso University, Valparaiso, Ind.
Schweigert, Eugene William, 320 Oak St., Cincinnati 19, Ohio.
*Scofield, Cora Louise, Care The College Club, 40 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
Scofield, Leslie Wiles, University of Denver, University Park, Denver 10, Colo.
*Scott, Arthur Pearson, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Scott, Charles Ernest, Care Philadelphia National Bank, 15 N. 32d St., First Floor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Scott, Franklin D., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
*Scott, Henry Edwards, 71 Otis St., Medford, Mass.
Scott, Mrs. Margaret D., 271 Lake St., Greenwich, Conn.
*Scott, Margaret G., 21 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.
Scott, Robert C. L., 140 Main St., Williamstown, Mass.
Scott, Scaman Morley, c/o Canada House, London, S. W. 1, England.
Scramuzza, Vincent, M., 65 Ward Ave., Northampton, Mass.
*Scribner, Charles, 597 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Scudi, Mrs. Abbie Turner, Hunter College, 695 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Seal, Harvey C., Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, Ill.
Sears, Alfred Byron, 1005 N. Main St., McAllen, Texas.
Sears, Louis Martin, Purdue University, West La Fayette, Ind.
Seaver, Henry Latimer, 97 Merriam St., Lexington 73, Mass.
Seaver, James Everett, 107 Dryden Rd., Ithaca, N. Y.
*Seaverns, Charles F. T., 1265 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn.
Seavey, James T., 1929 E. Woodlawn St., Allentown, Pa.
*Sedgwick, Lee M., Care Rockhurst College, Troost Ave. and 53d St., Kansas City, Mo.
Seegers, L. Walter, Dept. of History and Government, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.
Seele, Keith C., 5411 S. Dorchester Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.
Seibert, Russell H., 435 Park Pl., Kalamazoo 42, Mich.
Seigel, Mildred B., 1540 Geranium St. NW., Washington 12, D. C.
Seinsoth, Virginia B., 104-73 123d St., Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.
Selby, Robert T., 4448 N. St. Louis Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.
Selden, Joseph P., 1426 Atkinson St., Detroit, Mich.
Selekman, B. M., Graduate School of Business Administration, Soldiers Field, Boston, Mass.
Sellen, William Walker, 1196 College Ave., Topeka, Kans.

Sellers, James L., 2535 A St., Lincoln, Nebr.
Sellery, George Clarke, 2021 Van Hise Ave., Madison, Wis.
Selsam, John Paul, Dept. of History, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Semerjibashian, Wahaken Aklilou Johannes, P. O. Box 985, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
*Semple, William Tunstall, 1205 Times-Star Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Seney, Henry W., Ohio Bldg., Toledo 4, Ohio.
Setser, Vernon G., 6016 Wynnwood Rd., Wood Acres, Md. (via Friendship Sta. 16, D. C.).
Seymour, Charles, 43 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.
Seymour, Elizabeth Renwick, 17 McKinley Ave., Kenmore 17, N. Y.
Seymour, Glenn Huron, 1022 Fourth St., Charleston, Ill.
Shafer, Boyd Carlisle, Historical Branch, War Department Special Staff, Pentagon Bldg., Washington 25, D. C.
Shanahan, William O., 4306 28th Pl., Apt. 4, Mt. Ranier, Md.
Shanks, Henry Thomas, Jr., Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.
Shannon, Rev. Albert C., St. Nicholas Rectory, 80-14 Parsons Blvd., Jamaica, N. Y.
Shannon, Fred Albert, 1109 W. Park Ave., Champaign, Ill.
Sharp, Morrison, 1219 Second Ave. W., Ashland, Wis.
*Sharpe, Henry D., Box 1385, Providence, R. I.
Shaw, Albert, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
*Shaw, Plato Ernest, 420 W. 118th St., New York, N. Y.
Shaw, Roger, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Shaw, Thomas Bond, Box 909, Worcester 1, Mass.
Shay, Mary Lucille, 317 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Sheedy, Anna T., 83-09 35th Ave., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.
Sheehan, Donald Henry, 27 Warfield St., Montclair, N. J.
Sheldon, Georgiana R., Foxhollow School, Lenox, Mass.
Sheldon, Miss Marion, 567 Potomac Ave., Buffalo 13, N. Y.
Shelland, James C., 804 Pine Pl., Bellmore, L. I., N. Y.
Shelling, Richard Irvin, Care Wilson Borough High School, Easton, Pa.
Shenk, H. H., 438 E. Main St., Annville, Pa.
Shephard, Charles P., 724 Somerset Pl. NW., Washington 11, D. C.
Sherman, Charles Lawton, 155 Woodside Ave., Amherst, Mass.
Sherriff, James Edward, Care Mrs. Jay Heaberlin, 2606 33d St., Des Moines, Iowa.
Sherwin, Oscar, College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York, N. Y.
Sherwood, Henry Noble, 239 Queens Way Dr., Lexington, Ky.
Shiels, William Eugene, Xavier University, Victory Pky., Cincinnati 7, Ohio.
Shinn, Ridgway F., Jr., 622 W. 114th St., New York 25, N. Y.
Shipley, Mabel Rosamond, 3307 Third St. W., Seattle, Wash.
Shipman, Fred W., The Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N. Y.
Shipton, Clifford K., Shirley Center, Mass.
Shirwindt, Ethel Marian, 46 Bank St., New York 14, N. Y.
Shoob, Leo, 1024 10th St., Modesto, Calif.
Shores, Venila Lovina, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.
*Shotwell, James Thomson, 405 W. 117th St., New York, N. Y.
Shou-Yi, Chen, Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.
Shriver, Rebecca Hart, 3106 Midvale Ave., Queen Lane Manor, Philadelphia, Pa.
Shryock, Richard H., 208 College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Shugg, Roger Wallace, Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 501 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Shulim, Joseph I., 2601 Glenwood Rd., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
Shupp, Paul F., 906 Maryland Ave., East Liberty Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Siebert, E. G. R., Concordia College, St. Paul 4, Minn.
*Siebert, Wilbur Henry, 305 University Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Siegel, Jeanne, 91 E. 208th St., New York 67, N. Y.
Silver, Arthur, Dept. of History, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.
Silver, James W., 129 Maplewood Ave., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
Silverman, Abraham Jacob, 2265 University Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.
Silveus, Marian, State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.
*Simkhovitch, Vladimir G., 27 Barrow St., New York, N. Y.
Simms, Henry Harrison, 196 W. 10th Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
Simon, Walter M., 17 Elihu St., Hamden, Conn.
Simpson, George Wilfred, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.
Simpson, Hartley, 113 Hall of Graduate Studies, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Simpson, Richard F., White Gate, Upper River Rd., Louisville, Ky.
Sims, Catherine Strateman (Mrs. Roff), 81 Peachtree Pl. NE., Atlanta, Ga.
Sinclair, Dorothy, Head of History, Travel and Biography Dept., Enoch Pratt Free Library, Cathedral and Franklin Sts., Baltimore 1, Md.
Siney, Marion Celestia, Dept. of History, Flora Stone Mather College, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
Singer, Charles Gregg, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.
*Sinsheimer, Bernard, Jr., 6727 Milner Rd., Hollywood 28, Calif.
*Sioussat, St. Geogre Leakin, 6309 Connecticut Ave., Chevy Chase 15, Md.
Sipple, Chester Ellsworth, 149 Summit Blvd., Peoria, Ill.
Sires, Ronald V., Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Sisson, Charles Newton, 810 Home Ave., Hartsville, S. C.
Sister Agnes Bernard (Cavanagh), Mount St. Mary's College, 12001 Chalon Rd., Brentwood Heights, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Sister Agnes Geraldine McGann, Nazareth College and Academy, Nazareth, Ky.
Sister Alfred Schroll, Mt. St. Scholastica College, Atchison, Kans.
Sister Blanche Marie McEniry, College of St. Elizabeth, Convent, N. J.
Sister Catharine Frances, Chestnut Hill College, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sister Gerardus, St. Joseph's College for Women, 245 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sister Grace McDonald, College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.
Sister Joseph Aloysius Geissert, Fontbonne College, Wydown and Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Sister Laurita Gibson, Nazareth College, 857 S. Fourth St., Louisville 3, Ky.
Sister Letitia Mary, Marylhurst College, Marylhurst, Oreg.
Sister Loretta Clare, Mount St. Joseph, Ohio.
Sister M. Agathene, College of St. Francis, Joliet, Ill.
Sister M. Angela, Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Texas.
Sister M. Ann Joachim, Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.
Sister M. Augustina, Mundelein College, Sheridan Rd. at the Lake, Chicago, Ill.
Sister M. Claudia Duratschek, Sacred Heart Convent, Yankton, S. Dak.
Sister M. Evangeline Thomas, Marymount College, Salina, Kans.
Sister M. Frances Therese, Academy of the Holy Angels, Fort Lee, N. J.
Sister M. Frederick, St. Clare College, 3221 S. Lake Dr., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
Sister M. Grace Madeleine, Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa.
Sister M. Hedwigis, Viterbo College, 815 S. 9th St., La Crosse, Wis.

Sister M. Helena, Incarnate Word College, San Antonio 2, Texas.
Sister M. Jacqueline, Regis College, Weston 93, Mass.
Sister M. Medulpha, 6300 W. Main St., Le Clerc College, Belleville, Ill.
Sister M. Orestes, Holy Family Convent, Manitowoc, Wis.
Sister M. Roasanna, St. Francis College, 2701 Spring St., Fort Wayne 8, Ind.
Sister M. Rosalita, The Libary, Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.
Sister M. Sevina, Alverno Teachers College, 1413 S. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Sister M. Stanislaus McVay, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.
Sister M. Symphoria, Convent Ancilla Domini, Donaldson, Ind.
Sister M. Thomas Aquinas, Mounty Mercy College, Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Sister M. Vivian (Edelen), Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colo.
Sister Maria Renata, St. Mary's College-Notre Dame, Holy Cross, Ind.
Sister Marie Carolyn Klinkhamer, Dept. of History, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
Sister Marie Léonore Fell, College of Mount St. Vincent, New York 63, N. Y.
Sister Mary Albert Murphy, St. Joseph Heights, 1601 Dixie Highway, Covington, Ky.
Sister Mary Ambrose, History Dept., Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa.
Sister Mary Athanasius Caring, College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J.
Sister Mary Borgias Palm, Notre Dame College, South Euclid 21, Ohio.
Sister Mary Casilda Renwald, Briar Cliff College, Sioux City 17, Iowa.
Sister Mary Celeste (Leger), St. Xavier College, 4900 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Sister Mary de Lourdes Gohmann, 3115 Lexington Rd., Louisville, Ky.
Sister Mary de Sales, Notre Dame Academy, 1111 W. Bancroft St., Toledo 6, Ohio.
Sister Mary Eva, Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.
Sister Mary Gemma, Lourdes Academy, 3007 Franklin Blvd., Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Sister Mary Gertrude, Our Lady of Cincinnati College, Edgecliff, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati 6, Ohio.
Sister Mary Jerome Smithers, Aquinas College, 69 Ransom Ave. NE., Grand Rapids 3, Mich.
Sister Mary Lioba, Mount Mary College, Milwaukee 13, Wis.
Sister Mary Louise Krug, Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles 27, Calif.
Sister Mary Loyola, College of the Holy Names, 2036 Webster St., Oakland, Calif.
Sister Mary Stanislas, Sisters of St. Francis, 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, Ohio.
Sister Regina Mercedes Rigney, College of Mount St. Vincent, Mount St. Vincent-on-Hudson, New York 63, N. Y.
Sister Rose Beatrice, Sacred Heart Academy, 713 Washington St., Hoboken, N. J.
Sister Teresa, College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 1, Minn.
Skaggs, Marvin Lucian, Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C.
Skeel, Emily E. F. (Mrs. Roswell, Jr.), Harriman, Orange Co., N. Y.
Skiff, Frederick Woodward, Star Route 3, Tillamook, Oreg.
Skluzacek, Rev. Valentine, St. Procopius College, Lisle, Ill.
Slade, William Adams, 3425 Ordway St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Slick, Sewell Elias, Social Studies Dept., State Teachers College, Clarion, Pa.
Slinkard, Thomas Raikes, 108 N. Hillsboro St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Slocum, P. W., Highland Park High School, Highland Park, Ill.
Slosson, Preston William, 2101 Devonshire Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Smart, George K., University, Ala.
Smelser, Marshall, 2081 Grand Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.
Smith, Abbot E., 39 Winter St., Waterville, Maine.
Smith, Alice Kimball (Mrs. Cyril), 5735 Kenwood Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

Smith, C. Henry, Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio.
Smith, Carleton Sprague, New York Public Library, Fifth Ave. and 42d St., New York, N. Y.
Smith, Catherine Haugh (Mrs. Theodore H.), 459 Siwanoy Pl., Pelham Manor 65, N. Y.
Smith, Charles Wesley, University of Washington Library, Seattle 5, Wash.
*Smith, Chester A., 730 Hudson Ave., Peekskill, N. Y.
Smith, Culver H., University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith, Cyril E., 546 N. 15th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Smith, D. Otis, Pacific University, Forest Grove, Ore.
Smith, Duane D., 446 Front St., Berea, Ohio.
Smith Emma Peters, Heathcote Inn, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Smith, F. Eugenie, 94 Lozier St., Rochester 11, N. Y.
*Smith, Florence E., 310 Adams St., Decatur, Ga.
Smith, George Winston, 602 W. Washington St., Urbana, Ill.
Smith, Gertrude, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Smith, Goldwin, Dept. of History, State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Smith, J. Eugene, 238 Walnut St., Willimantic, Conn.
Smith, Joe Patterson, 1228 W. College Ave., Jacksonville, Ill.
Smith, Lowell Roy, 1348 Miller Dr., Los Angeles 46, Calif.
Smith, Paul Samuel, Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.
Smith, Peter, 321 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Smith, Richard Williams, 814 Fulton Rd. N. W., Canton 3, Ohio.
Smith, Robert Lee, 3524 Columbia Pike, Arlington, Va.
Smith, Robert Worthington, Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio.
Smith, Theodore Clarke, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
Smith, Wilfred James, 72 Elmwood Pl., Athens, Ohio.
Smith, William Ernest, 110 S. College Ave., Oxford, Ohio.
Smither, Harriet Wingfield, 709 E. 19½ St., Austin, Texas.
Smyth, Howard McGaw, Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Snedeker, G. B., The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.
Snide, H. E., 7225 Flower Ave., Takoma Park, Washington 12, D. C.
Snow, Edgar Parks, Route 1, Madison, Conn.
Snyder, Charles McCool, Oswego State Teachers College, Oswego, N. Y.
Snyder, Louis L., Dept. of History, Box 136, College of the City of New York, 138th and Convent Ave., New York 31, N. Y.
Snyder, Rixford K., Dept. of History, Stanford University, Calif.
Soans, Leonard W., 178 King Ave., Yonkers 5, N. Y.
Solberg, Richard W., Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Solow, Herbert, Fortune Magazine, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Soltau, Roger H., Care Prof. Laski, London School of Economics, London, W. C. 2, England.
*Somers, Byron H., The Medical Protective Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.
Sondak, Abraham, 770 Empire Blvd., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.
*Sontag, Raymond James, Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Southall, Eugene Portlette, Florida A. and M. College, Tallahassee, Fla.
Southgate, Wyndham Mason, Denison University, Granville, Ohio.
Soward, Frederic Hubert, Dept. of History, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
Sparks, David Stanley, 284 International House, 1414 E. 59th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Spaulding, Ernest Wilder, 6600 32d Pl. NW., Washington, D. C.
Spaulding, Brig. Gen. Oliver Lyman, 1870 Wyoming Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Spaulding, Col. Thomas Marshall, 1302 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Spector, Margaret Marion (Mrs. Ivar), 8012 20th NE., Seattle, Wash.
Spencer, Charles Worthen, Hamilton, N. Y.
Spencer, Ivor D., Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Spengler, Anne H., 2775 Kingsbridge Terrace, Bronx, New York 63, N. Y.
Spieseke, Alice W., Teachers College, Columbia University New York, N. Y.
Sprague, William Forrest, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
Squier, Robert J., Box 548, Manhattan Beach, Calif.
Squire, Francis H., 318 S. College Ave., Newark, Dela.
Squires, James Duane, Colby Junior College, New London, N. H.
Staack, Henry F., Augustana College, Rock Island, Ill.
Stabler, Carey V., Dept. of History, Alabama College, Montevallo, Ala.
Stacey, Col. Charles Perry, Historical Section, General Staff, Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, Canada.
Stafford, Helen G., 858 Grand View Blvd., Grand View Heights, Lancaster, Pa.
Staley, George Otto, Stockton College, Stockton, Calif.
Stampp, Kenneth M., Dept. of History, University of California, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Stanclift, Henry Clay, Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Iowa.
Stanley, Richard Jackson, 175 Clifton Ave., West Hartford, Conn.
Stanko, Rev. Markian Andrew, 515 S. Fickett St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.
Stanton, Roy Fields, 823 Cattell St., Easton, Pa.
Staples, Thomas, Hendrix College, Conway, Ark.
Starr, Chester G., Jr., Dept. of History, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Stauffer, Alvin Packer, Jr., 32 S. Potomac St., Hagerstown, Md.
Stauffer, Robert C., 39 Claverly Hall, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Stavrianos, Leften S., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Stearns, Malcolm, Jr., 321 Glenside Rd., South Orange, N. J.
Stearns, Raymond P., Dept. of History, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Stecchini, Livio C., 1716 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass.
Steckel, William Reed, 723 Hamilton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
*Steefel, Lawrence D., Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Steege, Oscar A., The Waring School, Santa Fe, N. Mex.
Steelman, Joseph F., 615 E. Rosemary St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
Steen, Ralph W., Box 142 F. E., College Station, Texas.
Steiger, George Nye, 27 Linnaean St., Cambridge, Mass.
Stephan, Rev. Hilary J., 1096 North Ave., Elizabeth 4, N. J.
Stephens, Frank Fletcher, 203 Thilly Ave., Columbia, Mo.
Stephens, Reid, Oak Park High School, Oak Park, Ill.
Stephenson, Carl, 6 Boardman Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.
*Stephenson, George M., 41 Arthur Ave. SE., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stephenson, Jean, Apt. 1100, The Conard, 13th and I Sts. NW., Washington, D. C.
Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, Dept. of Social Sciences, Tulane University, New Orleans, La.
Sterling, E. W., 5 N. University, Vermillion, S. Dak.
Sterling, J. E. Wallace, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena. Calif.
Stern, Carl William, c/o A. G. Baker & Co. Inc., 564 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.
Stern, DeWitt Asiel, 1175 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Stern, Fritz Richard, College of Pharmacy, 113 W. 68th St., New York, N. Y.
*Stetson, John B., Jr., Elkins Park, Pa.

Steubing, William Colson, Jr., The Edgewood School, Greenwich, Conn.
Stevens, Clara E., 1230 Amsterdam Ave., Box 296, New York 27, N. Y.
Stevens, Ernest Nichols, Care Ginn and Co., Statler Bldg., Park Square, Boston, Mass.
Stevens, Wayne Edson, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.
Stewart, Alice R., Horton House, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
Stewart, Edgar Irving, Box 376, Cheney, Wash.
Stewart, John Hall, Dept. of History, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio.
Stewart, Watt, State College for Teachers, Albany 3, N. Y.
Stifler, Susan Reed (Mrs. W. W.), 395 S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.
Still, Bayrd, Dept. of History, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Still, Theodore Raymond, P. O. Box 51, Glen Mills, Pa.
Stilwell, Lewis D., 13 W. Wheelock St., Hanover, N. H.
Stimson, Dorothy, Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.
Stipp, John L., History Dept., University of Omaha, Omaha, Nebr.
Stock, Leo Francis, 1017 Michigan Ave., NE., Brookland 17, D. C.
Stoker, Pheobe Heath (Mrs. H. M.), 154 Balmoral Ave., Pretoria, Union of South Africa.
*Stokes, Anson Phelps, Lenox, Mass.
*Stokes, J. G. Phelps, 33 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
Stoler, Mildred C., Wilson Teachers College, 11th and Harvard Sts. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Stoudt, John Joseph, Blue Bell, Montgomery Co., Pa.
Stout, Edward M., 7723 S. Peoria St., Chicago 20, Ill.
Stow, Charles Messer, The *Sun*, 280 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Strakhovsky, Leonid, 186 Widener Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Stratton, Morton B., Dept. of History and Government, Denison University, Granville, Ohio.
Strauss, Mary Lois, 5120 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.
*Strawbridge, F. H., 500 W. Moreland Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
*Strayer, Joseph Reese, 60 Harrison St., Princeton, N. J.
Streeter, Thomas Winthrop, Sussex Ave., Morristown, N. J.
Strevey, Tracy Elmer, Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Strong, Charles Frederick, R. F. D., Smithshire, Ill.
Strong, Dexter K., Pomfret School, Pomfret, Conn.
Strott, Howard Joseph, 2721-A S. Kingshighway, St. Louis 9, Mo.
Suber, Charles H., 159-00 Riverside Dr. W., New York, N. Y.
Sullivan, Mark, 820 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Summers, Festus Paul, 8 Elgin St., Morgantown, W. Va.
Summersell, Charles Grayson, Box 2275, University of Alabama, University, Ala.
*Sutherland, Laura Edith, 520 Chippewa St., Eau Claire, Wis.
Sutherland, Stella, 607 Sixth St. N., St. Petersburg, Fla.
*Sutliff, Phebe Temperance, 323 High St. NE., Warren, Ohio.
Svarlien, Oscar, 440 Colson St., Gainesville, Fla.
Swain, James Edgar, Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.
Swain, Joseph Ward, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Swann, Nancy Lee, The Gest Oriental Library, The Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J.
Swanson, Frederick Curtis, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Swanson, Mary Ann, 5129 Oakdale Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.
Swastek, Rev. Joseph, St. Mary's College, Orchard Lake, Mich.
Sweet, Alfred Henry, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.

*Sweet, William Warren, Box 219 Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Swem, Earl Gregg, The Library, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va.
Swift, Grace, 310 N. Oxford St., Arlington, Va.
Swisher, Carl B., Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
Swisher, Earl, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
Swope, Charles S., 434 S. Walnut St., West Chester, Pa.
Sydnor, Charles Sackett, Duke University, Durham, N. C.
Symonolewicz, Konstanty, Dept. of Sociology, Bucknell University College, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Syrett, Harold Coffin, 401 W. 118th St., New York 27, N. Y.
*Sze, Sao-Ke Alfred, Chinese Legation, 2001 19th St., NW., Washington, D. C.
Szeftel, Marc M., Dept. of History, Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

Taggart, Spencer L., American Embassy at Praha, Czl., c/o Mail Room, Dept. of State, Washington 25, D. C .
*Talbot, Marion, 5758 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Tannenbaum, Frank, 607 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Tarbell, Mrs. J. H., Emmanuel Missionary College, College Station, Berrien Springs, Mich.
Tarkow, Israel Naamani, 245 N. Long Ave., Chicago, Ill.
*Tasher, Lucy Lucile, Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill.
Tate, Merze, Howard University, Washington 1, D. C.
Tatlock, Jessie M., 20 Jewett Lane, South Hadley, Mass.
Taubenschlag, Rafael, 508 W. 114th St., New York, N. Y.
Taylor, A. A., Fisk University, Nashville 8, Tenn.
Taylor, A. Elizabeth, 1503 Hilton Ave., Columbus, Ga.
Taylor, Alastair MacDonald, 109 Acacia Ave., Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
Taylor, Col. John R. M., Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Rear Admiral Montgomery Meigs, Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.
Taylor, Rhea A., 830 Sunset Dr., Lexington, Ky.
*Taylor, William L., 622 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Temple, Paul Russell, The Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.
Tener, Alexander C., Grove St., Sewickley, Pa.
Terry, Arthur Guy, 625 Library Pl., Evanston, Ill.
*Teter, Nellie Showers (Mrs. S. F.), 528 N. Walnut St., Bloomington, Ind.
Thatcher, Harold W., 616 Greenbrier Dr., Silver Spring, Md.
Thayer, Theodore G., Ithaca College, Ithaca, N. Y.
*Thomas, Charles Marion, 121 Courtland Dr., Montgomery 6, Ala.
Thomas, Daniel Harrison, Kingston, R. I.
Thomas, Joseph W., Box 68, Mannington, W. Va.
Thomas, Col. Neil O., c/o The Adjutant General's Office, 1215 16th St., Sacramento, Calif.
Thompson, Arthur W., 25-41 30th Rd., Long Island City 2, N. Y.
Thompson, C. Mildred, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
*Thompson, Charles N., 3650 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
Thompson, D. G. Brinton, Box 171, Trinity College, Hartford 6, Conn.
Thompson, Dorothy, Dept. of History, Stanford University, Calif.
*Thompson, Faith, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Thompson, Hale Benjamin, Jr., 59 Helen Ave., Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

Thompson, Robert L., Box 33, Oakton, Va.
Thompson, Virginia, 4028 Argyle Terrace NW., Washington, D. C.
Thomson, Alexander, 115 High St., Middletown, Conn.
Thomson, Elizabeth Van Anda, 3101 P St. NW., Washington 7, D. C.
Thomson, Robert Stanley, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.
Thomson, S. Harrison, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.
Thomson, William, 546 Widener Library, Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Thorndal, Otto Nelson, 3900 Van Buren Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
*Thorndike, Lynn, 608 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
*Thorne, Samuel, 44 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
Thornton, E. W., Oklahoma Baptist University, Shawnee, Okla.
Thornton, Harrison John, History Dept., Schaeffler Hall, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa.
Thorson, Winston B., Dept. of History, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
Throckmorton, Arthur L., Apt. 31, Carolina Inn, Chapel Hill, N. C.
*Thruston, Rogers Clark Ballard, 118 W. Breckinridge St., Louisville, Ky.
Tick, Lt. Frank H., AFIS, Camp Joseph T. Robinson, Ark.
Tihany, Leslie C., 3740 Gunston Rd., Alexandria, Va.
Tilden, Richard Arnold, Arizona State Teachers College, Tempe, Ariz.
Tilghman, Mrs. Bell Montgomery, Marion, S. C.
Tilley, Charles J., Whitworth College, Spokane, Wash.
Tilley, Nannie M., Box 4904 Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
Timmons, Wilbert H., 1904–B Rio Grande, Austin, Texas.
Tinsley, William Waring, Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff, Ariz.
Tirrell, Sarah Rebecca, 401 Moraine St., Brockton, Mass.
Todd, Lewis Paul, Danbury State Teachers College, Danbury, Conn.
Tohill, Louis A., 405½ E. Walnut St., Robinson, Ill.
Tolles, Frederick B., 302 N. Chester Rd., Swarthmore, Pa.
Tompkins, Bernice Brooks, 510 Porter Lane, San Jose 12, Calif.
Toner, Lillian M., 3108 Magee Ave., Philadelphia 24, Pa.
Topping, Peter W., 423 W. National Ave., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
Torbet, Robert G., Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Lancaster Ave. and City Line, Philadelphia 31, Pa.
Torrey, Pvt. Edward P., Fiscal Office, Camp Blanding, Fla.
Townes, John E., 404 Virginia Military Institute Parade, Lexington, Va.
Townsend, Andrew J., University of the City of Toledo, Toledo 6, Ohio.
Townsend, Mary Evelyn, Dept. of History, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Townsend, Prescott Winson, 1200 E. First St., Bloomington, Ind.
Townsend, Rev. William Thomas, 53 Felsmere Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.
Trapp, William O., Graduate School of Journalism, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Treadgold, Donald W., 1444 Hilyard St., Eugene, Oreg.
*Treat, Payson Jackson, Stanford University, Calif.
Trefousse, Hans Louis, 41 Belmont Terrace, Staten Island 1, N. Y.
Tregle, Joseph George, Jr., Dept. of History, Loyola University of the South, New Orleans, La.
*Treide, Henry E., 1921 Baltimore Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Treiman, Beatrice R., 5523 University Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Trexler, Harrison Anthony, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas.

Trickett, A. Stanley, 228 Watchung Ave., Chatham, N. J.
Trotter, Reginald George, Dept. of History, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada.
Trowbridge, Myrtle, 230 S. 19th St., La Crosse, Wis.
Truman, Lloyd W., Central High School, Bridgeport 4, Conn.
Truman, Margaret, The White House, Washington, D. C.
*Tryon, Harold H., Union Theological Seminary, 3041 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Tschan, Francis Joseph, 318 W. Niltany Ave., Apt. 6, State College, Pa.
Tullis, Mrs. Coral H., Box 2131, University Station, Austin 21, Texas.
Tunberg, Sven, Stockholms Högskolas Humanistiska Bibliotek, Birger Jarlsgatan 20, Stockholm, Sweden.
Turner, Lynn Warren, 1036 E. Detroit St., Monmouth, Ill.
Turner, Ralph E., 283 Edwards St., New Haven, Conn.
Turner, Robert T., Dept. of History, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.
Turner, Mrs. Thomas, 2311 Connecticut Ave., Washington 8, D. C.
Tuttle, Henry Carlisle, Hotel Lenox, Boston, Mass.
Twaddell, Elizabeth, Dept. of History, Bascom Hall, Madison 6, Wis.
Twaddell, Helen, 3620 Hamilton St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Tway, Duane Converse, 15 Hawley Terrace, Yonkers 3, N. Y.
Twyman, Robert Wickliffe, 4412 Baring Ave., East Chicago, Ind.
Tyler, Mrs. Alice Felt, 1583 Vincent Ave., University Grove, St. Paul 8, Minn.
Tyler, David Budlong, 4711 Rodman St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Tyrrell, William G., 707 Hamilton Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Uggams, Mrs. L. J., P. O. Box 426, Hawkins, Texas.
*Uihlein, E. J., 1448 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
Umbach, Rev. Erwin T., 158 Rockcrest Rd., Manhasset, Long Island, N. Y.
Umscheid, Arthur G., Dept. of History, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.
Undreiner, Rev. George J., Josephinum College, Worthington, Ohio.
Upton, Charles Williams, 486 Pawling Ave., Troy, N. Y.
Urban, Miriam B., Dept. of History, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Urch, Erwin J., Senior High School, University City, Mo.
Urquhart, Ada McKee, 605 Devonshire St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Usher, Abbott Payson, 37 Chestnut St., Salem, Mass.
Usher, Roland Greene, Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.
Utter, James W., Jr., 607 N. Maple Dr., Beverley Hills, Calif.

Vaccaro, Ralph G., 1921 Hobart Ave., Bronx 61, New York, N. Y.
Vagts, Alfred, Gaylordsville, Conn.
Van Alstyne, Richard W., Dept. of History, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7, Calif.
*Van Bibber, Lena Chew, Preston Apt., Baltimore, Md.
*Van Cleve, Thomas Curtis, 76 Federal St., Brunswick, Maine.
Vandale, Earl, Box 1988, Amarillo, Texas.
Van Derpool, James Grote, 307 W. Indiana Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Vander Velde, Lewis G., 408 S. Fifth Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Van Deusen, Glyndon Garlock, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
Van Dusen, Albert Edward, Box 4029 Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
Van Duzer, Charles H., 158-19 65th Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Van Hook, J. O., Box 52, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, La.
Van Kirk, James Albert, Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S. Dak.
Vannier, W. Webster, 131 Bonita, Sierra Madre, Calif.
Van Nostrand, J. J., Jr., University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
Van Petten, Donald Robinson, Arizona State Teachers College, Tempe, Ariz.

Van Sickle, Clifton Edwin, 50 Pennsylvania Ave., Delaware, Ohio.
Van Slyck, De Forest, 3549 Springland Lane NW., Washington 8, D. C.
Van Tassell, Charles H., 421 De Witt St., Linden, N. J.
Van Wyk, Gordon J., Care The Amoy Mission, Amoy, Fukien Province, China.
Van Wyck, Carrie Mae, 88 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.
Van Wyck, Gordon, Care The Amoy Mission, Amoy, Fukien Province, China.
Vaughn, James Abbott, Vermont Academy, Saxtons River, Vt.
Vedeler, Harold Claus, Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
Venit, Abraham H., 1270 E. 19th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.
Vernadsky, George, 1984 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Ver Steeg, Clarence L., 512 W. 112th St., Apt. 502, New York 27, N. Y.
Vielbig, Joseph H., 57 Liggett Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y.
Viles, Jonas, Sunset Hill, R-3, Columbia, Mo.
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.
Vlekke, B. H. M., 309 W. 86th St., New York 24, N. Y.
Vogel, Charles William, 223 Woolper Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio.
Voget, Lamberta M., Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.
Volstorff, Vivian Virginia, South Dakota State College, College Station, Brookings, S. Dak.
Volwiler, A. T., Ohio University, Athens, Ohio.
Vondracek, Felix John, 717 Reeves Dr., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Von Laue, T. H., Rainbow Roof, East Sandwich, Mass.
*Voorhis, Charles Calvin, 304 Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
Vucinich, Wayne S., 3906 Southern Ave. SE., Washington 20, D. C.

Waite, Carleton Frederick, University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio.
Waite, Dorothy Olivia, State Teachers College, Superior, Wis.
Walcott, Robert, Jr., Black Mountain College, Black Mountain, N. C.
Walett, Francis G., 16 Jackson St., Saugus, Mass.
Walker, Caroline Putnam, The Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn.
Walker, Heber P., Indiana University Extension Center, 122 E. Michigan St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.
Walker, John Henry, Lewis and Clark College, 0615 SW. Palatine Hill Rd., Portland 1, Oreg.
Walker, Leslie W., Royce Hall 350, University of California, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Walker, Norman Tracy, 510 Singer Ave., Lemont, Ill.
Wall, Bennett H., History Dept., University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.
Wall, Joseph Frazier, III, 911 Revere Ave., New York 61, N. Y.
Wallace, David Duncan, Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C.
Wallace, Florence M., 931 Oakland Ave., Indiana, Pa.
Wallace, Willard Mosher, Mountain View Manor, Berlin, Conn.
Wallace, William S., Star Route, Hot Springs, N. Mex.
Wallach, Richard A., Storer College, Harpers Ferry, W. Va.
Wallbank, T. Walter, R. R. 1, Box 105, Rolling Hills, via Lomita, Calif.
Wallis, William, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill.
Walmsley, James Elliott, State Teachers College, Farmville, Va.
Walrod, Beyrl E., 822 Wyandotte Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.
Walsh, Rev. Gerald Groveland, S.J., Fordham University, New York 58, N. Y.
Walsh, Nora M., 1101 N. Karlov Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.
Walsh, Warren Bartlett, 624 Cumberland Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.
Walt, Thomas E., 3030 Dumas St., San Diego, Calif.
Walter, Gaines Winningham, 932 Plymouth Rd. NE., Atlanta, Ga.

Walter, Selwyn B., 33-C Ridge Rd., Greenbelt, Md.
Walters, Raymond, Jr., Care R. H. Luthin, 35 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
Walther, Daniel, Dept. of History, Southern Junior College, Collegedale, Tenn.
Walton, Sadie Goodman (Mrs. Harold F.), 1024 Noyes St., Evanston, Ill.
Waltz, John R., 300 Wood St., Delta, Ohio.
Wambaugh, Sarah, 22 Berkeley St., Cambridge, Mass.
Wang, Ole, St. Olafs Gate 48, Toensberg, Norway.
Wannemacher, William L., Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.
Warburton, Stacy Reuben, Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Ward, Capt. Charles Francis, New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. Mex.
Ward, Marjorie, 322 Union St., Springfield 5, Mass.
Ware, Caroline F., F. R. D. No. 1, Vienna, Va.
*Ware, Edith Ellen, 37 Collins Ave., Troy, N. Y.
Ware, Ethel K., 1230 Amsterdam Ave., New York, N. Y.
Warfel, Harry Redcay, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.
Warner, Hoyt Landon, Jr., 36 Hawthorn St., Cambridge, Mass.
Warner, Robert Austin, College of Liberal Arts, University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky.
Warren, Alice F., Dept. of History, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Warren, Charles, 1527 18th St. NW., Washington, D. C.
*Warren, David M., The Panhandle Herald, Panhandle, Texas.
Warren, Elizabeth, Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich.
Warren, John C., 26 Park St., West Roxbury 32, Mass.
Warren, Sidney, 201 Crown St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.
Washburne, George Adrian, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Washington, Patty Willis, 1738 Lamont St. NW., Washington 10, D. C.
Waskovich, George Joseph, Hunter College, 695 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
Waterman, William Randall, 16 Downing Rd., Hanover, N. H.
Waters, Hardin Clark, U. S. Maritime Service Training Station, Fort Trumbull, New London, Conn.
Waters, Marion Ann, 129 Third Ave., Haddon Heights, N. J.
Watson, James P., 3024 Lawn Ave., Tampa 6, Fla.
*Watson, Paul Barron, 79 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
Watson, Richard L., Jr., Bty. A, 8th Bn., Fort Eustis, Va.
Waxman, Meyer, 3418 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Wayland, Francis F., Dept. of History, Wagner College, Staten Island 1, N. Y.
Weaks, Mabel C., 130 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Wearing, Leo J., 1343 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Weathersby, H. M., Louisiana College, Pineville, La.
Weaver, Rev. Glenn, Dept. of History and Government, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.
Webber, Gladys Eva, Box 171, New London, N. H.
Weber, Bernerd Clarke, Box 315, University, Ala.
Weber, Catherine C., 918 Center St., Ashland, Pa.
Weber, Rev. Nicholas Aloysius, Marist College, Washington 17, D. C.
Webster, Charles Kingsley, 4 St. John's Lodge, Harley Rd., London NW. 3, England.
Webster, Edwin W., 604 S. Grove St., Ripon, Wis.
*Webster, Hutton, 2025 Cowper St., Palo Alto, Calif.
Wecter, Dixon, Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Weddell, Alexander Wilbourne, Virginia House, Windsor Farms, Richmond 21, Va.

Wedel, Oswald H., Dept. of History, University of Arizona, University Station, Tucson, Ariz.
Weedon, Frederick Renfroe, 21 Chestnut St., Jamestown, N. Y.
Weigle, Richard Daniel, 6525 19th Pl., Green Meadow, Hyattsville, Md.
Weinbaum, Martin Albert, 4652 Spuyten Duyvil Pky., New York 63, N. Y.
Weinberg, Albert K., 2458 Callow Ave., Baltimore, Md.
Weinryb, Bernard D., 606 W. 113th St., New York 25, N. Y.
Weir, Forrest C., 3429 Devon Rd., Miami 33, Fla.
Weisberger, Bernard Allen, 6208 Drexel Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Weisenburger, Francis Phelps, University Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Weisman, Morris, 2417 N. 52d St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Welborn, Mary Catherine, 1306 Massachusetts Ave., Apt. 509, Cambridge, Mass.
Welfle, Rev. Frederick E., S.J., John Carroll University, University Heights, Cleveland 18, Ohio.
Wellborn, Fred Wilmot, 2215 Campus St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Welles, C. Bradford, 1544 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Welles, Lemuel A., N. Salem Rd., Ridgefield, Conn.
*Wellington, Raynor G., Marsh Rd., Belmont, Mass.
Wells, Mrs. Henry W., Philosophy Hall, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.
Welty, Raymond L., Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kans.
Wendel, Hugo C. M., Long Island University, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Werner, Charles H., Wernersville, Pa.
Werner, Raymond Clarence, 313 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, 164 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N. J.
Weske, Dorothy Bruce (Mrs. John R.), Pinewoods Rd., R. D. No. 3, Troy, N. Y.
Wesley, Charles H., Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, Ohio.
Wesley, Edgar B., University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
West, Elizabeth Howard, 2309 Tenth St., Lubbock, Texas.
West, Richard Sedgewick, Jr., 213 N. Glen Ave., Annapolis, Md.
West, Ruth, The Lewis and Clark High School, Spokane, Wash.
West, Rev. William Garrett, 583 Thompson Ave., East Haven 12, Conn.
*Westergaard, Waldemar, 1000 Manning Ave., Village Station, Los Angeles, Calif.
Westermann, Edwin J., 3939 Broadway, Boulder, Colo.
Westermann, William Linn, Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
*Westover, Wendell, 21 Plaza, Albany, N. Y.
Westphal, Albert C. F., 106 Morningside Dr., New York 27, N. Y.
Wettereau, James O., Dept. of History, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
Wheeler, Joseph L., Benson, Vt.
*Whelchel, James Oliver, 1322 S. Denver, Tulsa 5, Okla.
Whinery, Charles Crawford, 920 S. Linden Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
Whipple, Beatrice Franklin, 308 Prospect Ave., Cranford, N. J.
Whittaker, Arthur Preston, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
*Whitcomb, Sarah Rogers (Mrs. Larz A.), 3105 N. Pennsylvania St., Indianapolis, Ind.
*White, Albert Beebe, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
White, D. Fedotoff, The Westbury Apts., 271 S. 15th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.
White, Edward Arthur, P. O. Box 64, Stanford University, Calif.
White, Elizabeth Brett, 203 Ninth Ave., Collegeville, Pa.

White, Gerald Taylor, 12 4th St., SE., Washington 3, D. C.
White, Henry F., John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Ark.
White, Laura A., 1406 Custer St., Laramie, Wyo.
White, Lynn Townsend, Jr., Mills College, Oakland 13, Calif.
White, Maxwell O., Division of Social Studies, Northern State Teachers College, Aberdeen, S. Dak.
*White, Mrs. Paul H., 4224 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.
Whitehill, Walter Muir, Old Berry House, North Andover, Mass.
Whiteside, William B., 22 Plympton St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Whitfield, Theodore M., Dept. of History, Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.
Whiting, Kenneth Randolph, 16 Gerry St., Cambridge, Mass.
Whitley, William Thomas, Aldeburgh, The Avenue, Thorndon Park, Brentwood, Essex, England.
Whitmore, Mary Ruth, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville 4, Tenn.
Whitney, Edward Allen, Route 5, Augusta, Maine.
*Whitney, Mrs. Julia, 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Whittier, Isabel M. S., 353 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Wichers, Wynand, 949 Walwood Pl., Kalamazoo, Mich.
*Wieboldt, William A., 106 S. Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
*Wiecking, Janet Woodburn (Mrs. Ernst H.), R. F. D. 2, Alexandria, Va.
Wiel, Theodore Alexis, Springfield College, Springfield 9, Mass.
Wienefeld, Robert Henry, 42 Overbrook Rd., Catonsville, Md.
Wiesner, Louis Arnold, 93 Clarendon St., Springfield 9, Mass.
Wiggin, Gladys A., 12 L Parkway Rd., Greenbelt, Md.
Wight, Russell Bacon, The Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.
Wikel, Howard H., 735 Northridge Dr., West Lafayette, Ind.
Wilbur, William Cuttino, Jr., R. F. D. No. 5, Charleston, S. C.
Wild, Philip Frederick, 1137 E. Tioga St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wilde, Frederick Erdman Jesse, 2823 N. Palmer St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.
Wilder, Beatrice, 1014 Park Pl., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.
Wildes, Harry Emerson, The Idlewildes, Valley Forge, Pa.
Wile, Raymond R., 43-31 167th St., Flushing, N. Y.
Wiley, Bell I., 2141 Eye St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Wilgus, A. Curtis, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.
*Wilgus, William J., 203 Broad St., Claremont, N. H.
Wilkinson, Norman Beaumont, 2105 W. Livingston St., Allentown, Pa.
Willcox, Walter Francis, 3 South Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.
Willcox, William B., 1006 Lincoln Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
Williams, Chancellor, 5000 Sheriff Rd. NE., Washington 19, D. C.
Williams, Col. Clanton W., University of Alabama, University, Ala.
Williams, Emma Inman, 126 Woodrow Ave., Jackson, Tenn.
Williams, George Maxwell, 154 Orange Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.
Williams, H. Paul, 22 N. W. 10th St., Oklahoma City 9, Okla.
Williams, Henry Franklin, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla.
Williams, Howard D., Dept. of History, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.
Williams, Ira Jewell, 1900 Land Title Bldg., Broad and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 10, Pa.
Williams, John Robert, 8 Hovey Lane, Hanover, N. H.
Williams, Judith Blow, Wellesley College, Wellesley 81, Mass.
*Williams, S. H., Glastonbury, Conn.
Williams, Wilbur Laurent, 1120 Marion St., Care Higham, Scranton 9, Pa.
Williams, William Appleman, 908 Birch St., Atlantic, Iowa.

*Williams, Mrs. William B., 1086 St. Louis St., Victoria, B. C., Canada.
Williams, Wirt Alfred, Cleveland, Miss.
Williamson, Arthur Shelburn, 1489 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.
Williamson, Chilton, Milbank Hall, Barnard College, New York 27, N. Y.
Williamson, Francis Torrance, 3477 S. Wakefield, Arlington, Va.
Willis, Edward F., Carnegie Institute of Technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Willoughby, Westel Robinson, The National Archives, Washington 25, D. C.
Wills, Elbert Vaughan, Gatesville, N. C.
*Willson, David Harris, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Wilmerding, Lucius, Jr., Princeton, N. J.
Wilson, Angie, Burris Laboratory School, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind.
Wilson, Arthur McCandless, Jr., 23 S. Park St., Hanover, N. H.
Wilson, Charles R., 29 E. Pleasant St., Hamilton, N. Y.
Wilson, Evelyn Faye, 2 Orchard Apts., Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
Wilson, Harold Fisher, 28 Jefferson Ave., Pitman, N. J.
Wilson, Jean Strachan, 58 Paradise Rd., Northampton, Mass.
*Wilson, Mrs. John C., 870 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn.
Wilson, O. Meredith, 6127 Kimbark, Chicago, Ill.
Wiltse, Charles M., 233 N. Thomas St., Arlington, Va.
Windsor, Phineas Lawrence, 701 Michigan Ave., Urbana, Ill.
Wing, Herbert, Jr., Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
Wing, Lucy Madeira (Mrs. David Lafarest), "The Land," Greenway, Fairfax County, Va.
Winkler, Mrs. Frances H., 123 Ridge Rd., New haven 14, Conn.
Winnacker, Rudolph A., 6302 Hillcrest Pl., Chevy Chase 15, Md.
Winter, Carl G., 2417 6th Ave., Sacramento, Calif.
Winter, Harvey J., 2602 S. Wayne St., Apt. 2, Arlington, Va.
Winter, William L., 1125 Hilyard St., Eugene, Ore.
Winters, Catherine Zimmerman, 520 Normal Ave., Natchitoches, La.
Winther, Oscar Osburn, Dept. of History, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.
Wirth, Fremont Philip, Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.
Wirthweim, Walter G., History Department, New York University, Washington Square College, New York, N. Y.
Wisan, Joseph E., College of the City of New York, Convent Ave. and 139th St., New York, N. Y.
Wischnitzer, Mark, 87 Hamilton Pl., New York 31, N. Y.
Wise, Matthew M., 4106 42d St., NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Wise, Winslow, Hayward, Wis.
Wish Harvey, 1677 Belmar Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
*Wittke, Carl, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.
Wohl, R. Richard, 282 Vernon Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.
Wolf, John B., 1315 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 8, Minn.
Wolfenden, James W., 21 Walnut St., Bristol, Conn.
Wolfers, Arnold, 231 Park St., New Haven, Conn.
Wolff, Max, Commission on Community Interrelations, 212 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.
Wolff, Robert Lee, 4 Shady Hill Square, Cambridge, Mass.
Wolfram, Ernst Albert, 709 E. 7th St., Winfield, Kans.
Wolfson, Harry A., 45 Widener Library, Cambridge 38, Mass.
*Wolkins, George Gregerson, 95 Lincoln St., Newton Highlands 61, Mass.
Wollemborg, Leo J., 180 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

Wollenzin, Charles A., Jr., 6135 Bishop Rd., Detroit 24, Mich.
Wood, Camilla, Delavan, Ill.
Wood, Herbert J., Dept. of History and Government, Washington State College, Pullman, Wash.
Wood, James Madison, Jr., 1220 College Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.
Wood, Ralph Charles, R. D. 1, Orefield, Pa.
Wood, Richard George, 600 Lawrence St. NE., Washington 17, D. C.
Woodbridge, Rev. Charles Jahleel, The Independent Presbyterian Church, Savannah, Ga.
Woodbridge, George, The Bankers' Trust Co., 25 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.
Woodfill, Walter L., 2251 Summer St., Berkeley 7, Calif.
Woodfin, Maude Howlett, University of Richmond, University of Richmond P. O., Va.
Woodford, Walter E., Jr., 1791 Yale Station, New Haven, Conn.
Woodring, Warner F., Dept. of History, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
Woodward, C. Vann, 1227 N. Cleveland St., Arlington, Va.
Woodward, Dorothy, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Woodward, W. E., The Bon-Air, Augusta, Ga.
Woodworth, Allegra, The Shipley School, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Woody, Robert H., Duke University Library, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.
Woody, Thomas, Eisenlohr Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Woolbert, Robert Gale, Social Science Foundation, University of Denver, Denver, Colo.
Wren, Melvin C., Dept. of History, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.
Wright, Albert Hazen, McGraw Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Wright, Almon R., 5003 44th St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Wright, Arthur Frederick, 356 SW. Kingston Ave., Portland, Oreg.
Wright, Benjamin Fletcher, Jr., Littauer Center, M-22, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Wright, C. Conrad, 9 Lowell St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Wright, Helen M., 161 Harrison Ave., Jersey City 14, N. J.
*Wright, Henry O., 1622 W. 69th St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Wright, John S., Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.
Wright, Louis Booker, Huntington Library, San Marino, Calif.
Wright, R. R., Sr., Citizens and Southern Bank and Trust Co., 1849 South St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Wright, Walter Livingston, Jr., 3133 Connecticut Ave. NW., Washington 8, D. C.
*Wriston, Henry Merritt, 180 Hope St., Providence, R. I.
Wroth, Lawrence C., The John Carter Brown Library, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
*Wuorinen, John H., 509 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
Wurtz, Harry S., 8 Elton Pl., Buffalo 8, N. Y.
Wyatt, Dorothea, Goucher College, St. Paul and 23rd Sts., Baltimore 18, Md.
Wyllie, John Cook, University of Virginia Library, University, Va.
Wyllys, Rufus Kay, Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.
Wyman, Walker D., Dept. of Social Studies, State Teachers College, River Falls, Wis.
Wynkoop, Garrett Adrian, 918 Second St., Santa Monica, Calif.

Yaeger, Myrtle, 556 Court House, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.
Yakobson, Sergius, 1733 Harvard Ave. NW., Washington, D. C.
Yanaga, Chitoshi, Hall of Graduate Studies, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Yancey, Benjamin W., 825 Whitney Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Yang, Shao Tseng, 3871 Porter St. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Yates, Leicester B., 910 Grayland Ave., Norwalk, Calif.
Yates, Louis A. R., 3619 Flower Dr., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
Yoder, Paton, 55 La Paz Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.
Yoshpe, Harry B., 912 Gallatin St. NW., Washington 11, D. C.
Yost, Frank H., Seventh-day Adventist Theological Seminary, Takoma Park, Washington 12, D. C.
Younce, Major L., University of Akron, Akron 4, Ohio.
Young, George Berkeley, 130 East Onwentsia Rd., Lake Forest, Ill.
Young, Henry James, 52 E. College Ave., York, Pa.
Young, Jeffie, Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha, Okla.
Younger, Edward E., 807 N. Ocean Dr., Hollywood, Fla.
Yuengling, David G., 1440 Mahantongo St., Pottsville, Pa.
Yzenbaard, John Henry, 829 Staples Ave., Kalamazoo 54, Mich.

Zafra, Nicolas, University of the Philippines, Manila, P. I.
Zagorin, Perez, 130 Bank St., New York, N. Y.
Zebel, Sydney Henry, 2185 Bolton St., New York 60, N. Y.
Zeichner, Oscar, City College, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York 31, N. Y.
Zeitlin, Solomon, Dropsie College, Philadelphia, Pa.
Zema, Rev. Demetrius B., S.J., The Tertianship, Auriesville, N. Y.
Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius K., The Catholic University of America, Washington 17, D. C.
Zierjack, Carol Margaret, 718 19th St. NW., Washington 6, D. C.
Ziewacx, William, 716 Forest Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
Zimmerman, William F., Thiel College, Greenville, Pa.
Zook, George Frederick, 1535 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, Va.

Institutional Members

Library, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.
Judson College Library, Marion, Ala.
Alabama College Library, Montevallo, Ala.
Alabama Department of Archives and History, Montgomery 5, Ala.
The Thomas Byrne Memorial Library, Spring Hill College, Spring Hill, Ala.
The University of Arizona Library, University Station, Tucson, Ariz.
University of California Library, Berkeley 4, Calif.
University of California Press, Berkeley, Calif.
Williams College Library, Berkeley 7, Calif.
The Library, Chico State College, Chico, Calif.
Pomona College Library, Claremont, Calif.
Scripps College Library, Claremont, Calif.
The Library, Branch of the College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif.
Fresno State College, Fresno 4, Calif.
Library, Fullerton Union High School and Junior College, Fullerton, Calif.
Library, University of California, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Mills College Library, Mills College Station, Oakland, Calif.
Napa Junior College, Napa, Calif.
Pasadena Public Library, Pasadena, Calif.
Pomona Public Library, Pomona, Calif.
California State Library, Library-Courts Bldg., Sacramento, Calif.
Salinas Junior College, Salinas, Calif.
Library, State Teachers College, San Diego 5, Calif.

San Francisco Public Library, San Francisco, Calif.
The Library, San Francisco State College, 124 Buchanan St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
The Library, San Jose State College, San Jose 14, Calif.
Dominican College Library, Guzman Hall, San Rafael, Calif.
The Lincoln Library, State College, Santa Barbara, Calif.
Hoover Library on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University, Calif.
Stanford University Library, Stanford University, Calif.
Adams State Teachers College, Alamosa, Colo.
State Historical Society of Colorado, The Library, State Museum, 14th and Sherman Sts., Denver, Colo.
Connecticut State Library, Hartford 1, Conn.
Wesleyan University Library, Middletown, Conn.
Yale Historical Seminary, 25 University Library Bldg., New Haven, Conn.
Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.
Connecticut College Library, New London, Conn.
Memorial Library, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.
Historical Society of Delaware, Old Town Hall, Wilmington, Del.
Wilmington Institute Free Library, Wilmington, Del.
Chinese News Service, 1701 21st St. NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Division of Historical Research, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 16th and P. Sts. NW., Washington, D. C.
Georgetown University, Department of History, Washington 7, D. C.
Graduate School Library, American University, 1901 F St. NW., Washington, D. C.
Historical Section, Office Chief of Ordnance, War Dept., Pentagon Bldg., Washington, D. C.
Library, National Geographic Society, 16th and M Sts., NW., Washington 6, D. C.
Office of Inter-American Affairs, Room 228, 499 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington 25, D. C.
Officer-in-Charge, Historical Section, Personnel Dept., Hq., U. S. Marine Corps, Navy Bldg., Washington 25, D. C.
Public Library of the District of Columbia, Periodicals Division, 455 Pennsylvania Ave. NW., Washington 1, D. C.
The George Washington University Library, Washington 6, D. C.
The Library, Immaculata Junior College, 4344 Wisconsin Ave. NW., Washington 16, D. C.
Trinity College Library, Washington 17, D. C.
The National Archives, Room B-4-C, Washington 25, D. C.
Library, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, Fla.
The General Library, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.
Atlanta University Library, 273 Chestnut St., Atlanta, Ga.
Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
University of Idaho Library, Moscow, Idaho.
Southern Illinois Normal University, Dept. of Registration and Education, Carbondale, Ill.
The Library, Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston, Ill.
Archives and Museum of the Polish Roman Catholic Union of America, 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Chicago Historical Society, Clark St. at North Ave., Lincoln Park, Chicago, Ill.
Chicago Public Library, Chicago, Ill.
Hiram Kelly Branch Library, 62d St. and Normal Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

698717—47—12

Library, Woodrow Wilson Junior College, 6800 Stewart Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Newberry Library, 60 W. Walton Pl., Chicago 10, Ill.
Rand McNally and Co., 536 S. Clark St., Chicago 5, Ill.
The Rotarian, 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.
The Library, Scott, Foresman and Co., 623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.
University of Chicago Libraries, Periodical Division, Harper, M-22, Chicago, Ill.
Virginia Library, McCormick Theological Seminary, 826 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Woodlawn Branch Library, 6247 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.
The Library, Northern Illinois State Teachers College, De Kalb, Ill.
Elmhurst College Library, Elmhurst, Ill.
The College Library, The Principia College, Elsah, Ill.
Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Ill.
Galesburg Free Public Library, Galesburg Ill.
The Henry M. Seymour Library, Berrien and Cedar Sts., Galesburg, Ill.
Illinois College Library, Jacksonville, Ill.
The Library, Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb, Ill.
Monmouth College Library, Monmouth, Ill.
Rockford College Library, Rckford, Ill.
Rockford Public Library, Rockford, Ill.
Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield, Ill.
Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill.
St. Mary's Mission Library, Techny, Ill.
University of Illinois Library, Periodical Dept., Urbana, Ill.
Wheaton College Library, Wheaton, Ill.
Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Ind.
History Dept., Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind.
Evansville College Library, Evansville, Ind.
Evansville Public Library, 22 SE. Fifth St., Evansville 9, Ind.
Franklin College Library, Franklin, Ind.
The Gary Public Library, Fifth Ave. at Adams St., Gary, Ind.
De Pauw University Library, Greencastle, Ind.
Butler University Library, Indianapolis, Ind.
Indiana State Library, State Capitol, Indianapolis, Ind.
Manchester College Library, North Manchester, Ind.
Earlham College Library, Richmond Ind.
The Library, St. Meinrad's Abbey, St. Meinrad, Ind.
Public Library, South Bend 10, Ind.
Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library, Terre Haute, Ind.
Indiana State Teachers College Library, Terre Haute, Ind.
The Library, Taylor University, Upland, Ind.
Valparaiso University, University Pl., Valparaiso Ind.
Iowa State College Library, Ames, Iowa.
Iowa State Teachers College Library, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Coe College Library, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
Davenport Public Library, Davenport, Iowa.
St. Ambrose College Library, Davenport, Iowa.
Luther College Library, Decorah, Iowa.
Loras College Library, 14th and Alta Vista Sts., Dubuque, Iowa.
Upper Iowa University Library, Fayette, Iowa.
Iowa Wesleyan College Library, Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
William Penn College Library, Oskaloosa, Iowa.
Morningside College Library, Sioux City, Iowa.

General Library, Baker University, Baldwin, Kans.
University of Kansas Library, Periodical Dept., Lawrence, Kans.
Bethany College Library, Lindsborg, Kans.
The Library, Kansas State College of Agriculture, Manhattan, Kans.
Library, Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg, Kans.
Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kans.
Wichita City Library, Wichita, Kans.
Southwestern College Library, Winfield, Kans.
The Library, The Saint Mary College, Xavier, Kans.
Berea College Library, Berea College, Berea, Ky.
The Library, Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green, Ky.
The Library, Kentucky State College, Frankfort, Ky.
Library, State University of Kentucky, Lexington 29, Ky.
Lexington Public Library, Lexington, Ky.
The Filson Club, 118 W. Breckinridge St., Louisville, Ky.
Library, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 2825 Lexington Rd., Louisville 6, Ky.
The Library, Dillard University, New Orleans, La.
The Library, Louisiana College, Pineville, La.
Bowdoin College Library, Brunswick, Maine.
University of Maine Library, Orono, Maine.
Goucher College Library, Baltimore, Md.
Institute of the History of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, 1900 E. Monument St., Baltimore 5, Md.
The Library, Johns Hopkins University, Homewood, Baltimore, Md.
St. Mary's Seminary Library, Roland and Belvedere Aves., Baltimore 10, Md.
The Library, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.
Mount St. Mary's College Library, Emmitsburg, Md.
Hood College Library, Frederick, Md.
Maryland State Teachers College, Towson, Md.
Oliver Wendell Holmes Library, Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.
Boston Athenaeum, 10½ Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.
Boston University Library, College of Liberal Arts, 688 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.
Emmanuel College Library, 400 The Fenway, Boston 15, Mass.
Little, Brown and Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Simmons College Library, 300 The Fenway, Boston 15, Mass.
State Library of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass.
The Public Library of the City of Boston, Boston, Mass.
Public Library, Brookline, Mass.
Harvard College Library, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts.
Law School of Harvard University, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Radcliffe College Library, Cor. Brattle and James Sts., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Public Library, Greenfield, Mass.
Haverhill Public Library, Haverhill, Mass.
Lee Library Association, Lee, Mass.
Andover Newton Theological Library, Newton Centre 59, Mass.
Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.
Smith College Library, Northampton, Mass.
Wheaton College Library, Norton, Mass.
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
Salem Public Library, Salem, Mass.
Mount Holyoke College Library, South Hadley, Mass.

City Library Association, Springfield 5, Mass.
Tufts College Library, Tufts College, Mass.
Watertown Free Public Library, Watertown, Mass.
Clark University Library, Worcester, Mass.
The Library, College of the Holy Cross, Worcester 3, Mass.
Institute of the History of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, 1900 E. Monument St., Baltimore 5, Md.
Albion College Library, Albion, Mich.
Alma College Library, Alma, Mich.
The William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
The Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Louisa St. Clair Chapter, D. A. R., Care Burton Collection, Public Library, Woodward and Kirby Aves., Detroit, Mich.
Wayne University Library, 4841 Cass Ave., Detroit 1, Mich.
Hillsdale College Library, 33 College St., Hillsdale, Mich.
Mandelle Memorial Library, Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo 49, Mich.
Western Michigan College, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Michigan Historical Commission, Lansing, Mich.
Northern Michigan College of Education, Marquette, Mich.
Peter White Public Library, Marquette, Mich.
Michigan State Normal College Library, Ypsilanti, Mich.
St. John's University Library, Collegeville, Minn.
Independent School District 39, Senior High School Building, Eveleth, Minn.
Minneapolis Athenaeum, Minneapolis, Minn.
University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Rolvaag Memorial Library, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
St. Cloud State Teachers College, St. Cloud, Minn.
Hamline University Library, St. Paul 4, Minn.
James Jerome Hill Reference Library, St. Paul 2, Minn.
Macalester College Library, Grand and Snelling Aves., St. Paul 5, Minn.
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul 1, Minn.
The Library, College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.
Junior College Library, Virginia, Minn.
The Library, College of Saint Teresa, Winona, Minn.
Kemper Military School Library, Third St., Boonville, Mo.
The Library, Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.
Kent Library, Southeast Missouri State Teachers College Library, Cape Girardeau, Mo.
State Historical Society of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
General Library, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
Conception Abbey Library, Conception, Mo.
Central College Library, Fayette, Mo.
Lincoln University, Jefferson City, Mo.
Library, University of Kansas City, 5100 Rockhill Rd., Kansas City, Mo.
Park College Library, Parkville, Mo.
Missouri Historical Society, Jefferson Memorial, St. Louis, Mo.
Washington University Library, Skinker & Lindell, St. Louis 5, Mo.
Montana State Normal College Library, Dillon, Mont.
The Library, Montana State University, Missoula, Mont.
Doane College Library, Crete, Nebr.
Midland College Library, Fremont, Nebr.
The Library, Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney, Nebr.
Nebraska State Historical Society, State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln 9, Nebr.

University of Nebraska Library, Lincoln, Nebr.
Creighton University Library, 25th and California Sts., Omaha 2, Nebr.
Dept. of History, Duchesne College, Omaha 3, Nebr.
Omaha Public Library and Museum, Harney and 19th Sts., Omaha, Nebr.
Hamilton Smith Library, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.
Dartmouth College Library, Hanover, N. H.
St. Anselm College Library, Manchester, N. H.
Bayonne Public Library, Bayonne, N. J.
Monmouth County Historical Association, 70 Court St., Freehold, N. J.
Newark Free Public Library, 5 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J.
Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, N. J.
Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.
Catholic Teachers College, P. O. Box 671, Albuquerque, N. Mex.
New York State Library, Albany, New York.
Bard College Library, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Wells College Library, Aurora, N. Y.
Brooklyn College Library, Bedford Ave. and Ave. H, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
Pratt Institute Library, Ryerson St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y.
The Library, Long Island University, 300 Pearl St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
The Library, St. John's University, 75 Lewis Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Buffalo Historical Society, Historical Bldg., Delaware Park, Buffalo, N. Y.
Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo 3, N. Y.
D'Youville College Library 320 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
The Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lockwood Memorial Library, University of Buffalo, 3399 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.
Herring Library, St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y.
Hamilton College Library, Clinton, N. Y.
Elmira College Library, Elmira, N. Y.
Queens College Library, Serials Division, Flushing, N. Y.
Adelphi College Library, Garden City, N. Y.
Hobart College Library, Geneva, N. Y.
American Irish Historical Society, 991 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
Brady Memorial Library, Manhattanville College of the Sacred Heart, Convent Ave. and 133d St. W., New York 27, N. Y.
Cooper Union Library, New York, N. Y.
Fordham University Library, Dept. of Education, 302 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.
Fordham University Library, Graduate Dept., Fordham, New York, N. Y.
Fordham University Library, Manhattan Division, 868 Woolworth Bldg., 233 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Serials Division, Library of the College of the City of New York, 139th St. and Convent Ave., New York 31, N. Y.
The New York Historical Society, 170 Central Park W., New York 24, N. Y.
New York Society Library, 53 E. 79th St., New York 21, N. Y.
New York University, Washington Square Library, 100 Washington Square E., New York 3, N. Y.
The Cathedral College Library, 555 West End Ave., New York 24, N. Y.
Union Theological Seminary Library, 3041 Broadway, New York 27, N. Y.
University Club Library, 54th and 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
Nazareth College Library, Brighton Station, Rochester 10, N. Y.
Rochester Public Library, 115 South Ave., Rochester 4, N. Y.
The Library, University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.

Women's College Library, University of Rochester, Rochester 7, N. Y.
St. Bonaventure College Library, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.
Julia Patton Library, Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y.
The Library, St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N. Y.
Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Public Library, Greensboro, N. C.
The Library, Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.
D. H. Hill Library, North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, State College Station, Raleigh, N. C.
Meredith College Library, Raleigh, N. C.
North Carolina State Library, Raleigh, N. C.
State Dept. of Archives and History, Raleigh, N. C.
The Library, University of North Dakota, University Station, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Jamestown College Library, Jamestown, N. Dak.
Bierce Library, University of Akron, Akron 4, Ohio.
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, Room 205, University Library Bldg., Cincinnati 21, Ohio.
University of Cincinnati Library, Burnet Woods Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Xavier University Library, Evanston Station, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cleveland Public Library, Serials Dept., 325 Superior Ave. NE., Cleveland, Ohio.
Flora Stone Mather College Library, 11130 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
John Carroll University Library, University Heights, Cleveland 18, Ohio.
The Library, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio.
The Library, Ursuline College, 2234 Overlook Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Western Reserve Historical Society, 10825 East Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
Capital University Library, Columbus 9, Ohio.
Columbus Public Library, Main Bldg., Columbus, Ohio.
The University Library, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
University of Dayton, Albert Emanuel Library, Bro. Francis Ruhlman, S.M., Libn., Dayton 9, Ohio.
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.
Hayes Memorial Library, Spiegel Grove State Park, Fremont, Ohio.
Kenyon College Library, Gambier, Ohio.
Kent State University, Department No. 215, Library, Kent, Ohio.
Marietta College Library, Marietta, Ohio.
Oberlin College Library, Oberlin, Ohio.
Miami University Library, Oxford, Ohio.
Wittenberg College Library, Springfield, Ohio.
University of Toledo, 11th and Illinois Sts., Toledo 6, Ohio.
The Library, Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio.
College of Wooster Library, Wooster, Ohio.
Antioch College Library, Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio.
Phillips University Library, University Station, Enid, Okla.
Oklahoma Historical Society, Oklahoma City 5, Okla.
Library, University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.
Tulsa Public Library, Adult Reference Dept., 220 S. Cheyenne, Tulsa 3, Okla.
University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Oreg.
Pacific University Library, Forest Grove, Oreg.
Willamette University Library, Salem, Oreg.
Lebanon Valley College Library, Annville, Pa.
The Academy of the New Church Library, Bryn Athyn, Pa.

Bryn Mawr College Library, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
Dickinson College Library, Carlisle, Pa.
Wilson College Library, Chambersburg, Pa.
The Library, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.
Carnegie Free Library, Grove City College, Grove City, Pa.
Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.
Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pa.
Juniata College Library, Huntingdon, Pa.
State Teachers College, Indiana, Pa.
Library, Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pa.
Bucknell University Library, Lewisburg, Pa.
Allegheny College Library, Meadville, Pa.
Krauth Memorial Library, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
Temple University Library, Broad and Berks Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Athenaeum of Philadelphia Library, 219 S. Sixth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
The Free Library of Philadelphia, Periodical Dept., Middle City, West District, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
The Friends' Free Library, 5418 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.
The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
The Library, American Philosophical Society, 222 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia 6, Pa.
University of Pennsylvania Library, Philadelphia, Pa.
Periodical Room, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh, 4400 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Gertrude Kistler Memorial Library, Rosemont College, Rosemont, Pa.
The Library, University of Scranton, Scranton 3, Pa.
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, 69 S. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
The Library, Rhode Island State College, Green Hall, Kingston, R. I.
Naval War College, Newport, R. I.
Library of Brown University, Providence 12, R. I.
Providence Athenaeum, 251 Benefit St., Providence, R. I.
Rhode Island Historical Society, 52 Power St., Providence 6, R. I.
Rhode Island State Library, State House, Providence, R. I.
College of Charleston Library, Charleston, S. C.
University of South Carolina Library, Periodicals Dept., Columbia, S. C.
Erskine College Library, Due West, S. C.
South Dakota State College Library, Brookings, S. Dak.
University of South Dakota Library, Vermillion, S. Dak.
University of Chattanooga Library, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville, Tenn.
Goodwyn Institute Library, Madison and Third Sts., Memphis, Tenn.
Memphis State College Library, Memphis, Tenn.
Siena College, Memphis 5, Tenn.
The Library, Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn.
Fisk University Library, Nashville 8, Tenn.
Joint University Libraries, Nashville 4, Tenn.
The Library, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.
Hardin-Simmons University Library, Abilene, Texas.
Texas Library and Historical Commission, State Library, Austin, Texas.
The Librarian, Mary Hardin-Baylor College, Belton, Texas.
West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon, Texas.
East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce, Texas.

Fondren Library, Southern Methodist University, Dallas 5, Texas.
Texas State College for Women Library, Box 3715, Denton, Texas.
Carnegie Public Library, Fort Worth, Texas.
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas.
Rosenberg Library, Galveston, Texas.
Library of Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas.
Houston Public Library, Houston 2, Texas.
The Rice Institute Library, P. O. Box 1892, Houston 1, Texas.
Library, Texas Technological College, Lubbock, Texas.
The Library, Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches, Texas.
Prairie View University Library, Prairie View, Tex.
San Antonio Public Library, San Antonio 5, Texas.
San Jacinto Museum of History Association, San Jacinto Monument, Texas.
Public Library, Salk Lake City, Utah.
University of Utah Library, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Egbert Starr Library, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
Department of History, Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.
Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, Vt.
Norwich University Library, Northfield, Vt.
Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
E. Lee Trinkle Library, Mary Washington College, Fredericksburg, Va.
The Library, Hampden-Sydney College, Hampden-Sydney, Va.
Madison College Library, Harrisonburg, Va.
Charles L. Cocke Memorial Library, Hillins College, Va.
Norfolk Public Library, Norfolk 7, Va.
Virginia State Library, Richmond 19, Va.
Library of Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.
Library, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
Library of the University of Virginia, University, Va.
University of Richmond Library, University of Richmond P. O., Va.
Library, Eastern Washington College of Education, Cheney, Wash.
The Library, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.
Seattle Public Library, Seattle, Wash.
Holy Names College Library, 1114 N. Superior St., Spokane 11, Wash.
Library, College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash.
State Teachers College, La Crosse, Wis.
The State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Wis.
University of Wisconsin Library, Madison, Wis.
Manitowoc Public Library, Manitowoc, Wis.
Salzmann Library, St. Francis Seminary, 3275 S. Lake Dr., Milwaukee 7, Wis.
The Library, State Teachers College, Milwaukee 11, Wis.
State Teachers College, Oshkosh, Wis.
State Teachers College Library, River Falls, Wis.
Superior State Teachers College Library, Superior, Wis.
McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.
The Librarian, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., Canada.
The Library, University of Western Ontario, London, Ont., Canada.
The Public Library, London, Ont., Canada.
Redpath Library, McGill University, 3459 McTavish St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
Library of Parliament, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
The Public Archives, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
Le Bibliothècaire, Université Laval, Québec, P. Q., Canada.

Vancouver Public Library, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
Provincial Archives, Victoria, B. C., Canada.
Acadia University Library, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada.
Low Library, St. John's University, Shanghai, China.
Biblioteca General de la Universidad (Dpto. de Publicaciones Periodicas), Universidad de la Habana, Habana, Cuba.
The Library, The University, Edmund St., Birmingham 3, England.
The Roborough Library, University College of the South-West of England, Prince of Wales Rd., Exeter, South Devon, England.
London Library, 14 St. James Square, London, SW., England.
Public Record Office Library, Chancery Lane, London, WC. 2, England.
J. H. P. Pafford, Goldsmiths' Librarian, University of London, Senate House, London WC. 1, England.
The Royal Historical Society, 96 Cheyne Walk, London, SW. 10, England.
The Librarian, Institute of Historical Research, Tavistock House South, Tavistock Square, London, WC. 1, England.
The Librarian, University College, Gower St., London, WC. 1, England.
The John Rylands Library, Manchester, England.
The Librarian, The Victoria University of Manchester, Manchester, England.
The Librarian, Codrington Library, All Souls College, Oxford, England.
The Superintendent, Rhodes House Library, Rhodes House, Oxford, England.
Bibliothèque Universitaire, 1 Place Georges Lyon, Lille (Nord), France.
Bibliothèque Nationale et Universitaire, Strasbourg (Bas-Rhin), France.
Historisch Genootschap, Care Dr. M. de Jonge van Ellemeet, Maliebaan 84, Utrecht, Holland.
Det Norske Nobelinstitut, Drammensvei 19, Oslo, Norway.
Jewish National and University Library, P. O. Box 503, Jerusalem, Palestine.
The Library, University of Philippines, Manila, P. I.
Main Library, University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, South Africa.
The University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales.

SUPPLEMENT TO DECEMBER 1, 1946

Adams, Minna Margaret, 1320 18th St. NW., Washington 6, D. C.
Agnew, Theodore Lee, Jr., 40 Kirkland St., Cambridge 38, Mass.
Anderson, Albin Theodore, Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.
Apsler, Alfred, Lower Columbia Junior College, Longview, Wash.
Arneth, Jacob P., 21 Davenport Pl., Bellmore, N. Y.

Backus, Oswald Prentiss, III, 155 E. 47th St., New York 17, N. Y.
Bacon, Eugene H., 2810 Taylor Ave., Baltimore 14, Md.
Barnes, William D., Dept. of History, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va.
Beard, Frank A., 449 Waltham St., Lexington 73, Mass.
Beebe, George A., Box 252, Berkeley Station, Norfolk 6, Va.
Bellush, Bernard, 789 E. 158th St., New York 56, N. Y.
Berger, Robert E., Dept. of History and Political Science, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.
Betts, John Rickards, 133-14 37th Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
Beyer, Richard Lawrence, 28 W. 8th St., Erie, Pa.
Bierck, Harold A., Jr., Carnegie Institute of Technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Birk, Lt. Comdr. Harold F., USN, 5 Maryland Ave., Annapolis, Md.
Blank, David A., 118 Eastern Pky., Newark, N. J.
Bliss, Willard Francis, Box 66, Hampden-Sydney, Va.
Bloch, Julius M., 50 Commerce St., New York 14, N. Y.
Bloom, Saunders, 1233 S. Sherbourne Dr., Los Angeles 35, Calif.
Bodman, Herbert L., Jr., St. Anthony Hall, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Bolen, C. W., Box 528, Keyser, W. Va.
Bomhoff, Carl B., Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain, Conn.
Bornholdt, Laura, Clark House, Northampton, Mass.
Brewer, James Fitzgerald, Dept. of History, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore 18, Md.
Bright, John, Box 252, Berkeley Station, Norfolk 6, Va.
Brody, Sheila H., 370 Temple St., Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Brother Edmund Carroll, De La Salle College, Queens Chapel Rd. NE., Washington 18, D. C.
Brown, Robert B., William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Brundage, Burr Cartwright, 2904 Allison St., Mt. Ranier, Md.
Bunch, Josephine, 317 Lincoln Hall, Urbana 1, Ill.
Burke, William Miller, 110 N. Iroquois Ave., Margate, N. J.
Butterfield, L. H., 35 Edgehill St., Princeton, N. J.
Butts, R. Freeman, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York 27, N. Y.

Campbell, Charles E., 145 E. 23d St., New York 10, N. Y.
Canuteson, Richard, 602 Liberty St., Penn Yan, N. Y.
Carosso, Vincent P., 41 Bannam Pl., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Carpenter, Charles Harold, Box 133, Clemson, S. C.
Cartwright, William H., Boston University School of Education, 84 Exeter St., Boston 16, Mass.
Clemmer, Robert, 79 Benton Hall, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Coletta, Paolo Enrico, Dept. of English, History, and Government, U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md.
Colle, Henry, 1627 40th Ave., San Francisco 22, Calif.
Conry, Rev. Thomas P., S.J., 2721 Pine St., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Craig, Gerald, 68 S. Snelling, St. Paul 5, Minn.
Cranz, F. Edward, 61 Nameaug Ave., New London, Conn.

Dannenfeldt, Karl Henry, International House, 1414 E. 59th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Davis, Edward, East Central State College, Ada, Okla.
Davis, William Newell, Jr., 316 Jesse Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.
de la Vergne, Anne, Box 82, Johnson Hall, 411 W. 116th St., New York 27, N. Y.
Dhondt, Jean, Volderstraat 22, Gand, Belgium.
Donald, David, 909 W. California St., Urbana, Ill.
Doty, Earl Isaac, York College, York, Nebr.
Duffy, John, Box 1227, Northwestern State College, Natchitoches, La.
Dunlea, Thomas Anthony, Loyola University, 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
Dunseth, Elaine Marilyn, 213 N. Fillmore St., Arlington, Va.
Dupre, Huntley, Macalester College, St. Paul 5, Minn.
Dupree, Anderson Hunter, 39 Flett Rd., Belmont 78, Mass.
Dyer, Nellie, 1628 Independence St., Conway, Ark.
Dykema, Frank E., Dept. of History, University of Alabama, University, Ala.

Eckels, Richard P., 1 N. Harrisburg St., Steelton, Pa.
Eldridge, Frank Reed, 3721 Porter St., NW., Washington, D. C.
Ericson, Fred J., 106 W. Ainsworth, Ypsilanti, Mich.
Evans, Swart L., Champlain College, Plattsburg, N. Y.

Falk, Minna Regina, Dept. of History, Washington Square College, 32 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y.
Farnham, Edith Anna, Bennett Junior College, Millbrook, N. Y.
Fisher, Estelle, 629 E. 29th St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
Fisher, James Walter, 741 S. 22d St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.
Fox, Edward W., 220 Boardman Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Fraser, Russell E., School Dept., McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42d St., New York 18, N. Y.
Frese, Rev. Joseph R., Boston College High School, 761 Harrison Ave., Boston 18, Mass.

Gaines, David I., 521 W. 111th St., New York 25, N. Y.
Gaines, Francis P., Jr., Birmingham-Southern University, Birmingham, Ala.
Garten, Richard Morris, 439 E. 238th St., New York 66, N. Y.
Given, Lois V., 6 W. Maple Ave., Moorestown, N. J.
Glaser, John F., 79 Perkins Hall, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Glatfelter, Charles H., Box 213, Glen Rock, Pa.
*Gohdes, Clarence, Drawer OD, College Station, Durham, N. C.
Goldberg, Harvey, 129 N. Professor St., Oberlin, Ohio.
Goldberg, Alfred, Headquarters AAF, Air Historical Office, Washington 25, D. C.
Graves, Frederick J., Dept. of History, Central State College, Edmond, Okla.
Grimes, James Miller, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
Guntheim, Marjorie F., Somers House, Mt. Vernon Seminary, 2100 Foxhall Rd., NW., Washington, D. C.

Hamel, George C., 127 W. 80th St., New York 24, N. Y.
Hammond, Hans, 109 Peabody Hall, University of Florida, University Station, Gainesville, Fla.

Hammond, Thomas Taylor, 230 W. 97th St., Apt. 3-C, New York 25, N. Y.
Hansen, Harold A., 93 S. Michigan, Pasadena 5, Calif.
Harris, Alfred G., Dept. of History, State College for Teachers, Albany, N. Y.
Harris, Lyman Henson, 2225½ College St., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Harrison, John B., 110 Bailey St., East Lansing, Mich.
Havron, Howard E., 441 E. Charles, Bucyrus, Ohio.
Heffernan, John B., Office of Naval History, Room 2403, EXOS, Navy Dept., Washington 25, D. C.
Hein, Carl Edwin, 337 W. Dayton St., Madison 3, Wis.
Heller, Emmy F., 103 E. Marie St., Hicksville, N. Y.
Helmes, Winifred G., Bradford Junior College, Bradford, Mass.
Heywood, Charles William, 4033 Spruce St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Hirsch, Helmut, Dept. of History, Roosevelt College of Chicago, 231 S. Wells St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Hochman, William Russell, 109-81 201st St., St. Albans 11, N. Y.
Hogg, J. Bernard, 32 Creighton Ave., Pittsburgh 5, Pa.
Hogue, Arthur Reed, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.
Holley, Irving B., Jr., 45 Holley Pl., Torrington, Conn.
Holtman, Robert B., Dept. of History, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La.
Hughes, William J., 193-01 35th Ave., Flushing, N. Y.

Irland, Mrs. La Dore, Michigan State College, East Lansing, Mich.

Jackson, Harry F., Stephens College, Columbia, Mo.
James, Francis Godwin, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.
Johnson, Edgar N., Dept. of History, University of Nebraska, Lincoln 8, Nebr.
Jones, Clark H., 145 S. Camden Dr., Beverly Hill, Calif.

Kay, Hoyt E., R.F.D. No. 2, Sardinia, Ohio.
Kellogg, Charles Flint, Box 58 West College, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.
King, Jere C., Dept. of History, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Kistler, Charles Edward, Dept. of History, Emory University, Ga.
Klock, John M., Dept. of History, Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio.
Kogan, Arthur G., Reed College, Portland 2, Oreg.
Kromer, Paul Frederick, Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.
Kronheim, Ursula Ruth, Thatcher Hall, Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.
Krumbein, Aaron, 989 Sixth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

Lambert, Robert S., 810 Broad St., Durham, N. C.
Landay, Andrew H., 519 N. Palm Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.
Larsen, Grace Hutchison, 323 W. 83d St., Apt. 2-0, New York 24, N. Y.
Latt, David, Dept. of History, Sampson College, Sampson, N. Y.
Lawton, Edward M., Jr., Fessenden School, West Newton 65, Mass.
Le Duc, Thomas H., 34-47 82d St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Leighton, Richard M., Dept. of History, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 21, Ohio.
Levine, Irving J., 657 E. 26th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lewis, Jessamine D. (Mrs. Charles F.), 1722 State Ave., Coraopolis, Pa.
Lichterman, Martin, 101 Central Park W., New York 23, N. Y.
Liddell, William A., Jr., 2378 N. Quincy St., Arlington, Va.

Lindop, Edmund F., 12930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Livingston, H. Richards, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.
Lockard, E. Kidd, 29 Meade St., Buckhannon, W. Va.
Loehr, Rodney C., Dept. of History, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14, Minn.
Logan, Bernard St. Clair, 1475 E. 15th St., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.
Lopez, Robert S., 107 Harkness Hall, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Lunny, Lt. Comdr. Robert Miller, Office of Naval History, 2403 Navy Dept., Washington 25, D.C.

McClure, William Harris, Apt. 5, 1715 E. 115th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio.
McCulloch, Margaret C., Le Moyne College, Memphis 6, Tenn.
McGee, Gale W., Dept. of History, University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.
McGuire, Geraldine A., Dept. of History and Political Science, Bldg. 307, Mohawk College, Utica, N. Y.
MacNaughton, John G., 351 S. Grove St., East Aurora, N. Y.
Mangin, Beatrice E., 2733 Morris Ave., Bronx 58, N. Y.
Manning, Thomas G., 780 Branford College, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.
Marvin, Walter Rumsey, Columbus School for Girls, Columbus 5, Ohio.
Masur, Gerhard, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va.
Mathews, Maxine, East Tennessee State College, Johnson City, Tenn.
Maxwell, Mrs. Margaret, 81 Charles St., New York 14, N. Y.
Mayer, George H., Dept. of History, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.
Michelson, Donald David, Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tenn.
Miller, Harry, 111 N. 10th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.
Miller, Lorean Fay, 202 Hardin St., Boone, N. C.
Mills, Herbert Franklin, 35 Laurie St., Truro, Nova Scotia, Canada.
Mirkine-Guetzevitch, Boris, 40 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.
Mitchell, Guy C., 1120 W. Mulberry St., Denton, Tex.
Moffitt James W., Dept. of History, Bessie Taft College, Forsyth, Ga.
Morgan, Edward J., 586 Webford Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.
Morgan, Victor, 6510 S. Kimbark St., Chicago, Ill.
Morgan William S., Temple Bldg., 12th and R Sts., Lincoln, Nebr.
Morris, Clyde McMahon, 45 B., Badger, Wis.

Oliver Maisie Elizabeth, Strong Hall, George Washington University, Washington 6, D. C.
Oppegard, Roy W., 1617 Woodland Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.

Pace, Eleanor Damon, East Central State College, Ada, Okla.
Philipsborn, Martin M., Jr., G-2 Division, USFET, APO 757, c/o Postmaster, New York N. Y.
Platt, Grover C., Dept. of History, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio.
Pletcher, David Mitchell, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.
Powell, Philip W., Dept. of History, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.
Pratt, Mrs. Arline Van Blarcom, 1717 R St., NW., Washington 9, D. C.
Pressly, Thomas James, 31 Andover Court, Cambridge 38, Mass.
Price, Harry S., Jr., 438 W. 116th St., New York 27, N. Y.

Rachal, William M. E., Virginia World War II Historical Commission, University of Virginia Library, Charlottesville, Va.
Radkey, Oliver H., University of Texas, Austin, Tex.

Rayback, Joseph G., Dept. of History, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
Rayback, Robert J., Dept. of History, Syracuse University, Syracuse 10, N. Y.
Ricks, Joel Edward, Dept. of History, Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah
Riokin, Ellis, The Dropsie College, Philadelphia, Pa.
Rie, Robert, P. O. Box 307, Carthage, Ill.
Riesenberg, Peter N., 5 Riverside Dr., New York 23, N. Y.
Rockwood, Robert B., Dept. of History, Upsala College, East Orange, N. J.
Rohfleisch, Kramer J., 7606 S. Shore Dr., Chicago 49, Ill.
Roloff, Clifford E., Seattle Pacific College, Seattle 99, Wash.
Roon, Leonore M., 22 Divinity Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
Rosinger, Lawrence K., Foreign Policy Association, 22 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Ross, Walter B., Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Rossman, Kenneth R., Doane College, Crete, Nebr.
Rowley, Richard D., Box 282, Indiana Central College, 2001 Otterbein Ave., Indianapolis 3, Ind.
Rupp, George Hoover, 68 Walker St., Cambridge, Mass.

Saidi, Ahmad, 7 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Sandy Conard, Box 108, Claremont, Calif.
Savage, Ernest Chauncey, East Gravers Land and Flourtown Rd., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia 18, Pa.
Scarbrough, Mary Katherine, Dept. of History, University of Tennessee, Knoxville 16, Tenn.
Schermerhorn, Lloyd A., 1209 30th St., SE., Apt. No. 1, Washington 19, D. C.
Sherriff, Mrs. Florence Janson, Dept. of History, Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.
Shideler, James H., Division of History, University of California, College of Agriculture, Davis, Calif.
Schlegel, Marvin W., 139 E. Market St., York, Pa.
Schnackenberg, W. C., Jr., 705 Sprague Ave., Spokane 8, Wash.
Scott, Rosemary, 215 College NE., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Shiff, Robert A., Naval Records Management Center, 605 Stewart Ave., Garden City, N. Y.
Sigel, Roberta S., 7830 S. Euclid Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.
Simpson, Albert F., Headquarters, Army Air Forces, Air Historical Office, Washington 25, D. C.
Sister M. Alphonsine Frawley, Regis College, Weston, Mass.
Smith, Mrs. Cyril (Alice Kimball), 5735 Kenwood Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.
Smith, Willard Albon, Dept. of History, University of Toledo, Toledo 6, Ohio.
Snell, John L., Jr., Davie Circle, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Snyder, Ben, III, 142 Montgomery Ave., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.
Spiro, Robert H., Jr., King College, Bristol, Tenn.
Spoelhof, William, 2460 Almont Ave. SE., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Steinberg, Cecil David, 600 E. 21st St., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.
Stewart, Havis Lee, 600 W. 113th St., New York 25, N. Y.
Stickney, Edith Pierpont, The Katharine Branson School, Ross, Calif.
Stratton, Phoebe B., Reed College, Portland 2, Oreg.
Sullivan, Charles Howard, 2205 42d St., NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Taft, Robert F., 640 Delaware Ave., Erie, Pa.
Tanham, George K., Box 990, Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif.

Taylor, Wallace W., New York State College for Teachers, Albany 3, N. Y.
Temple, Ella Dunbar, Conquistadores 510, San Isidro, Lima, Peru
Terr, Sidney Dennison, Dept. of History, Sampson College, Sampson, N. Y.
Thacker, Joel Davis, Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, Room 4018, Arlington Annex, Washington 25, D. C.
Thompson, Glenn E., 3710 Locust St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Throne, Mildred, Washburn Municipal University, Topeka, Kans.
Turnbull, Archibald, 2500 Que St., NW., Washington, D. C.

Van Koughnet, Capt. William Nicholas, 126 Yale Dr., Toledo 9, Ohio.
Vogel, Leroy, Centenary College, Shreveport, La.

Wabeke, Bertus Harry, 1921 Seminary Rd., Parkfairfax, Alexandria, Va.
Waite, Richard A., Jr., Norwich University, Northfield, Vt.
Warner, H. Landon, P. O. Box 64, Gambier, Ohio.
Wasson, Stanley Philip, Dept. of History, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.
Webb, John M., Dept. of History, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
Welde, Mabel I., 5320 39th St., NW., Washington 15, D. C.
Whittemore, Charles Park, 17 N. Main St., New Canaan, Conn.
Wieruszowshi, Helene, 2822 Ave. L, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
Winkler, Henry R., 818 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.
Wooton, Flaud C., School of Education, University of California, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Andover Newton Theological Library, Newton Centre 59, Mass.
Archives de la Province, Parc des Champs de Bataille, Quebec, Queb., Canada.

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1947—[illegible]